

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

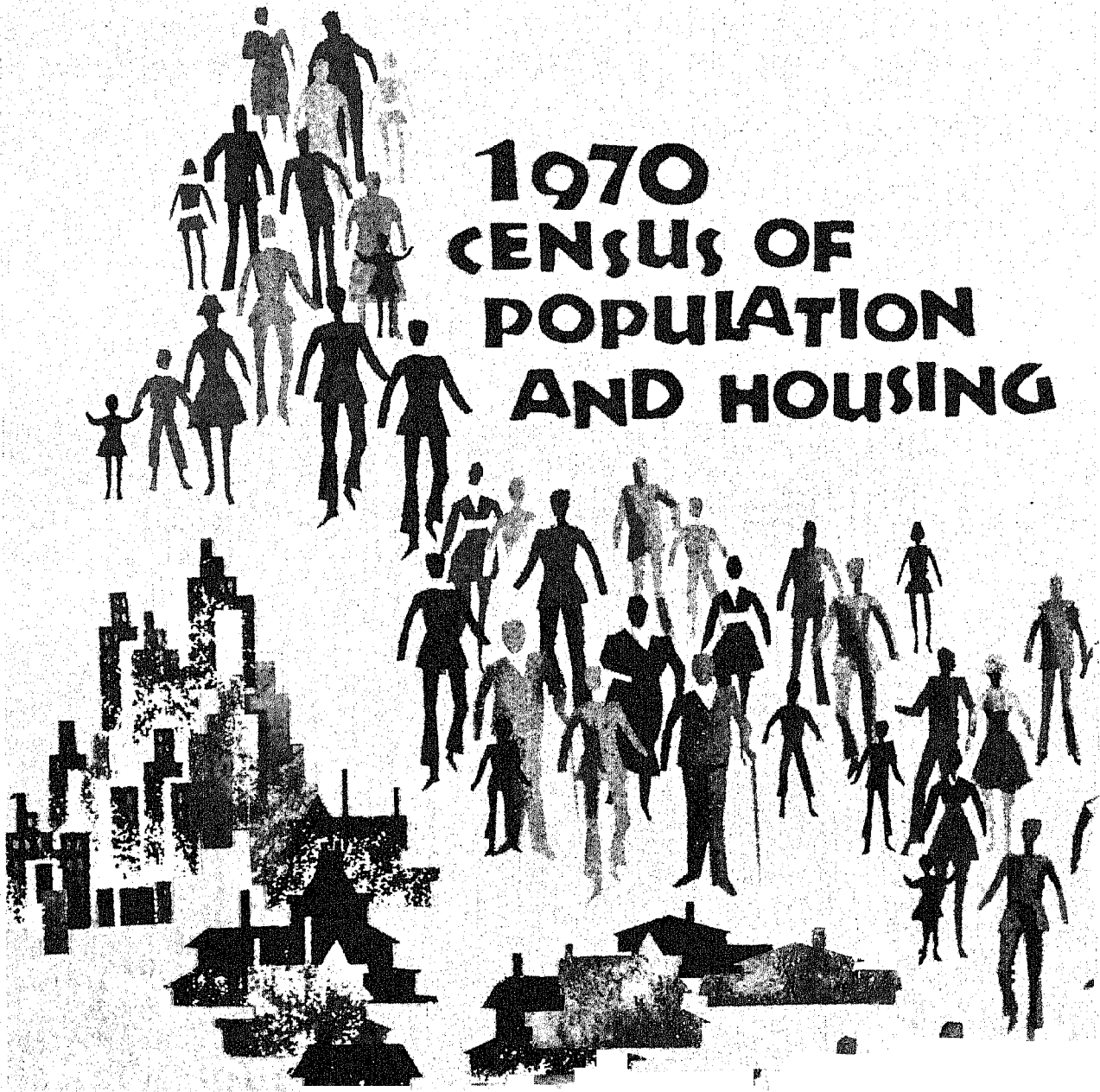


Census Tracts

ROCKFORD, ILL.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-177

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-177 Rockford, Ill.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25 Stock Number 0301-2549

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

ROCKFORD, ILL.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-17
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-25
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-33
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-35
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-37
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-38

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-9
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-18
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-19

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILL.	
0001.01. . . .	0001 PART
0001.02. . . .	0001 PART
0001.03. . . .	0001 PART
0001.04. . . .	0001 PART
0001.05. . . .	0001 PART
0004.01. . . .	0004 PART
0004.02. . . .	0004 PART
0004.03. . . .	0004 PART
0005.01. . . .	0005 PART
0005.02. . . .	0005 PART
0005.03. . . .	0005 PART
0005.04. . . .	0005 PART
0005.05. . . .	0005 PART
0020	0020
0021	0021
	0022 PART
	0037 PART
0022	0022 PART
	0023 PART
	0037 PART
0023.01. . . .	0023 PART
0023.02. . . .	0023 PART
0036.01. . . .	0036 PART
0036.02. . . .	0036 PART
0036.03. . . .	0036 PART
0036.04. . . .	0036 PART
0037.01. . . .	0037 PART
0037.02. . . .	0037 PART
0037.03. . . .	0005 PART
	0037 PART
0038.01. . . .	0038 PART
0038.02. . . .	0038 PART
0039.01. . . .	0039 PART
0039.02. . . .	0039 PART
0040.01. . . .	0040 PART
0040.02. . . .	0040 PART
0040.03. . . .	0040 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILL.	
0001	0001.01
	0001.02
	0001.03
	0001.04
	0001.05
0004	0004.01
	0004.02
	0004.03
0005	0005.01
	0005.02
	0005.03
	0005.04
	0005.05
	0037.03 PART
0020	0020 PART
0021	0021 PART
0022	0021 PART
	0022 PART
0023	0023.01
	0023.02
	0022 PART
0036	0036.01
	0036.02
	0036.03
	0036.04
0037	0037.01
	0037.02
	0020 PART
	0021 PART
	0022 PART
	0037.03 PART
0038	0038.01
	0038.02
0039	0039.01
	0039.02
0040	0040.01
	0040.02
	0040.03

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Winneshago County				Boone County						Rockford			
		Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03
RACE															
All persons	272 063	25 440	246 623	147 370	99 253	6 436	5 139	3 732	3 203	2 124	4 806	70	3 156	2 715	1 864
White	255 175	25 310	229 865	134 698	95 167	6 410	5 104	3 696	3 193	2 122	4 785	70	3 144	2 714	1 852
Negro	16 040	73	15 967	12 174	3 793	14	21	35	-	-	3	-	7	-	8
Percent Negro	5.9	0.3	6.5	8.3	3.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.4
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	132 982	12 654	120 328	70 639	49 689	3 167	2 528	1 826	1 643	1 089	2 381	40	1 541	1 333	914
3 and 4 years	13 117	1 272	11 845	6 897	4 948	376	236	181	179	102	198	5	83	77	77
5 to 9 years	15 072	1 389	13 683	7 395	6 288	148	91	64	71	39	92	2	45	35	39
5 years	2 784	309	2 475	1 358	1 117	70	58	41	47	38	55	1	26	22	14
6 years	3 075	267	2 808	1 512	1 296	68	54	29	39	21	56	1	20	26	16
10 to 14 years	14 747	1 339	13 408	7 261	6 147	269	243	219	187	138	283	3	197	178	124
14 years	2 855	288	2 567	1 431	1 136	55	54	46	35	32	66	-	39	44	30
15 to 19 years	12 393	1 134	11 259	6 459	4 800	250	220	169	160	100	235	8	188	151	81
15 years	2 787	258	2 529	1 393	1 136	60	39	47	36	23	53	-	37	28	25
16 years	2 798	245	2 553	1 462	1 091	57	45	27	38	19	59	-	43	42	17
17 years	2 605	236	2 369	1 328	1 041	43	47	37	35	27	47	2	43	38	14
18 years	2 395	236	2 159	1 252	907	53	49	32	34	17	51	4	43	27	17
19 years	1 808	159	1 649	1 024	625	37	40	26	17	14	25	2	22	16	8
20 to 24 years	9 098	1 010	8 088	5 246	2 842	327	215	132	124	56	156	3	54	38	35
20 years	1 615	176	1 439	894	545	53	35	27	16	13	32	-	14	12	6
21 years	1 508	153	1 355	905	450	43	25	24	24	8	29	1	10	9	11
25 to 34 years	17 732	1 802	15 930	9 141	6 789	517	381	261	213	146	284	6	111	116	81
35 to 44 years	15 375	1 412	13 963	7 806	6 157	306	270	239	192	138	267	5	165	216	141
45 to 54 years	14 847	1 344	13 503	8 044	5 459	281	295	184	184	127	273	3	301	183	135
55 to 59 years	5 847	539	5 308	3 266	2 042	150	117	65	59	41	107	1	76	85	48
60 to 64 years	4 846	457	4 389	2 849	1 540	136	112	52	62	19	76	2	85	44	25
65 to 74 years	6 237	584	5 653	3 841	1 812	149	111	86	60	50	128	-	104	60	37
75 years and over	3 671	372	3 299	2 434	865	116	80	36	31	26	83	-	45	23	33
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	139 081	12 786	126 295	76 731	49 564	3 269	2 611	1 906	1 540	1 035	2 425	30	1 615	1 382	950
3 and 4 years	12 826	1 279	11 547	6 744	4 803	378	257	167	161	87	229	1	80	103	55
5 to 9 years	15 177	1 497	13 680	7 680	5 775	138	104	71	61	28	95	-	38	47	25
5 years	14 301	1 351	12 950	7 161	5 789	294	241	224	187	121	284	5	127	142	94
6 years	2 783	263	2 520	1 407	1 113	55	46	42	39	21	60	-	19	21	20
10 to 14 years	14 005	1 299	12 706	6 993	5 716	234	240	223	168	126	305	6	164	163	107
14 years	2 693	251	2 442	1 392	1 050	51	41	41	31	25	62	1	37	33	20
15 to 19 years	12 476	1 118	11 358	6 723	4 635	259	232	164	132	105	226	4	154	126	94
15 years	2 652	221	2 431	1 339	1 092	51	42	27	35	21	45	1	37	35	28
16 years	2 639	262	2 377	1 346	1 031	45	53	51	32	26	55	2	38	30	18
17 years	2 544	208	2 336	1 379	957	47	49	25	15	22	50	1	44	31	22
18 years	2 411	218	2 193	1 365	828	50	52	34	25	20	37	-	17	22	18
19 years	2 230	209	2 021	1 294	727	66	36	27	25	16	39	-	18	8	8
20 to 24 years	11 494	1 140	10 354	6 766	3 588	366	229	156	139	57	193	2	58	51	46
20 years	2 296	209	2 087	1 358	729	62	52	31	23	8	33	1	15	18	9
21 years	2 287	255	2 032	1 355	677	87	40	36	30	11	51	1	10	7	11
25 to 34 years	17 918	1 660	16 258	9 138	7 120	446	325	243	204	152	290	4	134	139	90
35 to 44 years	15 795	1 353	14 442	8 269	6 173	294	249	234	178	133	265	3	195	228	147
45 to 54 years	15 247	1 322	13 925	8 637	5 288	334	298	175	157	112	246	4	287	203	132
55 to 59 years	6 233	525	5 708	3 760	1 948	130	127	75	60	35	98	-	112	73	44
60 to 64 years	5 151	456	4 695	3 210	1 485	134	119	63	50	18	72	-	75	51	29
65 to 74 years	7 856	700	7 156	5 271	1 885	195	173	101	61	41	129	-	125	69	40
75 years and over	5 779	586	5 193	4 059	1 134	205	121	81	43	48	88	1	104	34	72
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	272 063	25 440	246 623	147 370	99 253	6 436	5 139	3 732	3 203	2 124	4 806	70	3 156	2 715	1 864
Head of household	268 702	25 250	243 452	144 680	98 772	6 370	5 076	3 719	3 203	2 076	4 806	70	3 057	2 707	1 760
Head of family	69 865	7 778	62 087	38 047	25 250	1 745	1 334	951	806	517	1 215	15	866	728	474
Primary individual	14 629	1 210	13 419	10 312	3 107	376	366	179	98	50	141	9	78	57	19
Wife of head	62 605	6 053	56 552	33 278	23 274	1 590	1 215	875	755	497	1 121	11	826	696	456
Other relative of head	118 279	11 090	107 189	60 929	46 260	2 540	2 073	1 667	1 514	995	2 301	32	1 273	1 213	796
Not related to head	3 324	329	2 995	2 114	881	119	88	47	30	17	28	3	14	13	14
In group quarters	3 361	190	3 171	2 690	481	66	63	13	-	-	48	-	99	8	104
Persons per household	3.18	3.25	3.17	2.99	3.48	3.00	2.99	3.29	3.54	3.66	3.54	2.92	3.24	3.45	3.56
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	69 865	6 568	63 297	38 047	25 250	1 745	1 334	951	806	517	1 215	15	866	728	475
Number of children	41 074	3 882	37 192	21 176	16 016	972	754	580	506	348	722	10	455	440	284
	95 285	8 883	86 402	48 199	38 203	2 024	1 658	1 359	1 222	830	1 790	24	1 000	1 015	661
Husband-wife families															
With own children under 18 years	62 605	6 053	56 552	33 278	23 274	1 590	1 215	875	755	497	1 121	11	826	696	456
Number of children	37 055	3 641	33 414	18 555	14 859	894	702	539	484	338	684	8	439	422	279
Percent of total under 18 years	85 935	8 382	77 553	42 097	35 456	1 859	1 546	1 274	1 173	816	1 714	21	967	980	651
	85.9	89.6	85.5	83.0	88.6	86.7	88.9	89.1	91.3	95.1	90.3	70.0	94.3	95.2	96.0
Families with other male head															
With own children under 18 years	1 473	147	1 326	836	490	35	31	17	17	8	39	1	6	4	7
Number of children	493	52	441	260	181	10	12	10	7	3	10	-	1	1	2
	992	115	877	496	381	19	28	19	18	5	26	-	2	1	3
Families with female head															
With own children under 18 years	5 787	368	5 419	3 933	1 486	120	88	59	34	12	55	3	34	28	12
Number of children	3 526	189	3 337	2 361	976	68	40	31	15	7	28	2	15	17	3
Percent of total under 18 years	8 358	386	7 972	5 606	2 366	146	84	66	31	9	50	3	31	34	7
	8.4	4.1	8.8	11.1	5.9	6.8	4.8	4.6	2.4	1.0	2.6	10.0	3.0	3.3	1.0
Persons under 18 years	100 642	9 356	90 737	50 698	40 039	2 144	1 740	1 430	1 285	858	1 899	30	1 025	1 029	678
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
RACE														
All persons	3 139	2 668	3 863	1 482	165	5 392	3 903	4 129	34	4 464	2 004	3 460	4 001	4 737
White	3 126	2 652	3 805	1 481	165	5 386	3 896	4 029	34	4 463	1 944	3 420	3 969	4 711
Negro	6	15	39	—	—	—	5	89	—	463	49	6	3	—
Percent Negro	0.2	0.6	1.0	—	—	—	0.1	2.2	—	10.4	2.4	0.2	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 595	1 341	1 868	734	48	2 601	1 842	1 871	12	1 941	1 042	1 685	1 749	2 203
3 and 4 years	159	137	186	88	1	170	126	157	2	208	82	162	181	199
5 to 9 years	70	56	63	34	1	70	50	63	2	85	24	62	54	78
5 years	198	175	174	116	1	238	192	157	1	210	63	132	163	172
6 years	32	35	27	15	—	43	29	18	1	48	9	30	26	41
7 years	39	30	40	24	—	38	47	29	—	44	14	30	42	30
10 to 14 years	194	146	185	91	1	287	200	165	2	168	75	140	144	182
14 years	44	23	32	13	—	59	42	30	—	41	17	26	23	36
15 to 19 years	110	96	278	68	—	238	166	150	—	166	78	125	144	170
15 years	32	18	37	17	—	52	38	31	—	29	14	22	27	38
16 years	24	26	38	18	—	50	36	36	—	35	12	25	28	42
17 years	25	13	44	18	—	66	36	35	—	32	17	28	26	36
18 years	19	17	85	11	—	38	34	22	—	44	19	27	36	31
19 years	10	22	74	4	—	32	22	26	—	26	16	23	27	23
20 to 24 years	92	87	267	18	—	97	97	167	2	171	99	160	190	161
20 years	13	15	66	5	—	23	16	28	1	24	12	22	28	27
21 years	15	12	68	2	—	13	21	21	—	37	21	28	43	18
25 to 34 years	277	245	254	95	1	270	214	266	1	230	124	241	245	292
35 to 44 years	206	177	216	146	1	340	232	187	2	156	118	153	150	192
45 to 54 years	188	136	172	77	1	383	183	219	1	190	123	175	154	220
55 to 59 years	75	50	60	16	1	149	91	86	—	102	53	78	77	136
60 to 64 years	39	44	38	7	—	151	88	83	1	85	52	96	81	127
65 to 74 years	40	29	25	9	4	169	152	135	—	152	116	140	120	215
75 years and over	17	19	13	3	37	109	101	99	—	103	59	83	100	139
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 544	1 327	1 995	748	117	2 791	2 061	2 258	22	2 523	962	1 775	2 252	2 532
3 and 4 years	173	144	211	76	2	180	148	144	2	255	87	208	175	174
5 to 9 years	74	62	67	36	1	72	63	60	1	77	23	77	64	53
5 years	180	142	183	115	1	248	167	165	2	207	70	123	158	167
6 years	36	17	40	29	—	40	31	33	—	46	15	27	29	31
7 years	31	29	34	25	—	47	34	31	1	40	13	31	31	35
10 to 14 years	128	140	181	96	—	276	191	177	1	164	82	113	145	165
14 years	31	27	36	15	—	59	30	29	—	31	17	23	28	34
15 to 19 years	99	102	292	60	—	221	141	171	3	209	83	142	277	169
15 years	27	18	34	17	—	54	39	33	1	27	16	21	30	35
16 years	12	20	34	17	—	59	33	26	—	32	20	30	30	31
17 years	20	26	32	12	—	45	29	37	—	38	12	24	25	41
18 years	23	22	102	10	—	44	19	35	1	48	13	37	77	42
19 years	17	16	90	4	—	19	21	20	—	21	7	22	29	20
20 to 24 years	117	97	312	22	1	121	122	209	2	64	102	216	334	219
20 years	17	12	91	7	—	28	22	48	—	46	17	40	118	41
21 years	16	12	74	3	—	21	21	50	1	44	20	48	72	27
25 to 34 years	276	247	245	121	1	289	218	220	4	248	90	198	235	284
35 to 44 years	204	173	231	146	—	340	211	201	1	169	92	171	186	211
45 to 54 years	199	136	192	66	—	430	223	233	3	226	86	166	189	269
55 to 59 years	58	54	50	18	1	177	109	128	—	109	53	102	106	194
60 to 64 years	39	34	39	9	—	153	138	124	—	118	58	76	110	168
65 to 74 years	53	38	40	12	2	222	198	269	2	317	98	139	168	303
75 years and over	18	20	19	7	81	134	176	236	—	261	61	121	169	209
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 139	2 668	3 863	1 482	165	5 392	3 903	4 129	34	4 464	2 004	3 460	4 001	4 737
In households	3 139	2 668	3 351	1 457	10	5 392	3 897	4 068	34	4 433	1 975	3 440	3 699	4 737
Head of household	945	789	1 017	355	2	1 757	1 346	1 738	12	1 879	919	1 381	1 391	1 816
Head of family	865	717	910	351	2	1 573	1 071	1 708	6	1 021	447	899	1 021	1 387
Primary individual	80	72	107	4	—	184	275	731	6	858	472	482	370	429
Wife of head	832	681	828	344	2	1 464	952	832	5	726	345	724	848	1 429
Other relative of head	1 334	1 173	1 479	755	6	2 137	1 548	1 392	14	1 721	649	1 254	1 398	1 232
Not related to head	28	25	27	3	—	34	51	106	3	107	62	81	62	56
In group quarters	—	—	512	25	155	—	6	61	—	31	29	20	302	—
Persons per household	3.32	3.38	3.29	4.10	...	3.07	2.90	2.34	2.83	2.36	2.15	2.49	2.66	2.61
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	865	717	910	351	2	1 573	1 071	1 007	6	1 021	447	899	1 021	1 387
With own children under 18 years	528	449	596	282	2	795	528	462	3	568	213	468	524	610
Number of children	1 148	988	1 281	673	6	1 696	1 198	1 043	8	1 318	516	963	1 089	1 239
Husband-wife families	832	681	828	344	2	1 464	952	832	5	726	345	724	848	1 232
With own children under 18 years	507	430	532	278	2	752	491	378	2	381	155	373	442	550
Number of children	1 115	947	1 142	665	6	1 606	1 122	866	7	877	375	779	920	1 143
Percent of total under 18 years	95.1	94.2	85.3	97.7	100.0	93.1	90.9	74.5	63.6	62.4	68.2	75.8	81.3	89.2
Families with other male head	3	5	15	2	—	21	29	25	—	38	20	26	26	26
With own children under 18 years	—	2	7	1	—	3	8	8	—	10	7	5	6	6
Number of children	—	4	11	3	—	4	13	16	—	19	11	9	11	11
Families with female head	30	31	67	5	—	88	90	150	1	257	82	149	147	129
With own children under 18 years	21	17	57	3	—	40	29	76	1	177	51	90	76	54
Number of children	33	37	128	5	—	86	63	161	1	422	130	175	158	85
Percent of total under 18 years	2.8	3.7	9.6	0.7	—	5.0	5.1	13.8	9.1	30.0	23.6	17.0	14.0	6.6
Persons under 18 years	1 172	1 005	1 339	681	6	1 725	1 235	1 163	11	1 405	550	1 028	1 132	1 282
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 088	906	1 355	452	43	1 965	1 366	1 422	7	1 396	839	1 277	1 284	1 688
Married	221	190	485	100	6	426	319	379	1	409	277	336	309	328
Separated	844	691	846	347	9	1 478	978	864	6	798	380	785	877	1 256
Widowed	3	3	9	—	—	3	7	19	—	44	24	30	15	5
Divorced	8	10	11	3	30	42	45	73	—	81	55	52	51	63
	15	15	13	2	—	19	24	106	—	108	127	104	47	41
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 094	928	1 456	476	114	2 146	1 585	1 801	17	1 928	740	1 354	1 802	2 060
Married	172	174	477	117	3	419	317	398	4	407	137	246	544	351
Separated	849	692	849	347	16	1 488	980	877	8	846	383			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	6 326	6 706	3 107	6 029	511	3 166	3 508	3 778	1 672	572	5 644	5 758	4 432	2 937
White	6 313	6 697	3 100	5 894	509	3 059	3 229	2 845	1 653	104	3 384	3 729	2 447	1 265
Negro	4	3	—	112	—	93	1 174	923	19	468	2 252	1 981	1 971	1 636
Percent Negro	0.1	—	—	1.9	—	2.9	33.5	24.4	1.1	81.8	39.9	34.4	44.5	55.7
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	3 045	3 343	1 529	2 996	255	1 531	1 691	1 813	824	289	2 813	2 727	2 074	1 443
3 and 4 years	204	307	115	314	34	144	223	197	92	45	328	413	226	188
5 to 9 years	274	357	132	256	21	151	234	212	100	39	371	354	196	142
5 years	47	62	22	61	6	28	39	41	23	1	67	76	38	30
6 years	52	52	21	56	—	24	43	55	19	14	88	75	35	31
10 to 14 years	283	382	146	234	21	144	227	209	93	31	344	320	206	110
14 years	57	91	30	44	3	26	43	34	21	2	70	59	39	23
15 to 19 years	292	326	163	216	28	144	173	164	82	35	314	220	202	132
15 years	72	75	46	41	4	26	34	29	18	9	79	52	45	33
16 years	74	79	36	60	5	32	44	46	21	7	71	54	34	26
17 years	66	72	32	30	7	30	36	32	12	3	58	39	43	23
18 years	55	55	27	44	7	27	34	33	14	9	55	46	36	27
19 years	25	45	22	41	5	29	25	24	17	7	51	29	44	23
20 to 24 years	141	260	71	287	21	116	102	115	55	31	218	218	163	135
20 years	25	34	14	45	7	20	15	15	4	7	43	36	37	10
21 years	23	39	8	54	1	17	25	18	16	6	30	55	37	21
25 to 34 years	323	513	188	405	43	199	187	251	89	28	326	311	225	166
35 to 44 years	374	444	157	276	14	153	174	206	83	26	269	237	246	172
45 to 54 years	506	432	227	313	41	171	162	231	109	20	252	201	233	162
55 to 59 years	197	116	96	171	10	105	62	70	35	5	86	100	93	64
60 to 64 years	181	97	86	146	9	77	58	49	21	5	71	105	86	47
65 to 74 years	185	78	100	235	6	95	60	54	38	17	134	144	113	67
75 years and over	85	31	48	143	7	32	29	55	27	7	100	104	85	58
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	3 281	3 363	1 578	3 033	256	1 635	1 817	1 965	848	283	2 831	3 031	2 358	1 494
3 and 4 years	190	290	97	294	27	167	226	193	76	34	289	389	210	154
5 to 9 years	259	327	147	231	26	161	240	224	87	34	349	358	224	147
5 years	37	57	22	61	6	34	48	37	16	8	66	70	52	44
6 years	50	66	32	41	6	27	54	61	17	5	73	65	34	29
10 to 14 years	306	362	153	217	23	165	224	198	81	39	319	283	235	145
14 years	65	72	24	45	5	29	51	27	15	7	58	53	50	30
15 to 19 years	293	316	138	259	32	170	175	171	68	30	259	253	222	133
15 years	61	54	26	46	8	22	48	42	20	4	54	52	47	27
16 years	73	73	30	50	4	35	42	36	11	5	49	62	48	25
17 years	71	79	33	48	7	49	31	30	9	4	64	45	39	27
18 years	50	58	24	55	6	31	25	33	14	7	47	40	52	25
19 years	38	52	25	60	7	33	29	30	14	10	45	54	36	29
20 to 24 years	193	371	76	323	35	130	149	128	61	31	238	311	208	147
20 years	34	62	12	60	7	24	29	20	16	10	38	56	56	32
21 years	31	54	14	76	10	25	33	23	11	6	61	71	45	33
25 to 34 years	334	468	181	353	30	182	243	280	93	42	352	365	250	160
35 to 44 years	446	472	182	249	24	182	185	210	95	21	272	278	246	150
45 to 54 years	556	417	243	355	31	181	179	238	99	22	236	231	282	160
55 to 59 years	207	125	96	182	14	90	69	78	47	7	95	131	133	72
60 to 64 years	168	88	90	161	8	69	49	52	33	7	91	113	95	60
65 to 74 years	208	80	128	233	3	99	54	76	71	11	178	171	152	92
75 years and over	121	47	47	176	3	39	24	117	37	5	153	148	101	74
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons														
In households	6 326	6 706	3 107	6 029	511	3 166	3 508	3 778	1 672	572	5 644	5 758	4 432	2 937
Head of household	2 112	2 052	1 011	2 164	152	1 027	961	1 026	508	156	1 600	1 900	1 408	936
Head of family	1 890	1 854	898	1 671	138	851	849	917	425	135	1 295	1 254	1 125	686
Primary individual	222	198	113	493	14	176	112	109	83	21	305	646	283	250
Wife of head	1 764	1 725	849	1 459	125	755	650	838	377	100	1 058	816	876	519
Other relative of head	2 414	2 877	1 214	2 212	231	1 347	1 847	1 750	748	292	2 841	2 791	2 063	1 309
Not related to head	28	44	33	109	3	37	46	28	18	16	124	168	85	106
In group quarters	8	8	—	85	—	—	4	136	21	8	21	83	—	67
Persons per household	2.99	3.26	3.07	2.75	3.36	3.08	3.65	3.55	3.25	3.62	3.51	2.99	3.15	3.07
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families														
With own children under 18 years	1 890	1 854	898	1 671	138	851	849	917	425	135	1 295	1 254	1 125	686
Number of children	933	1 175	443	804	84	455	564	562	243	84	780	799	626	375
Husband-wife families	1 849	2 404	950	1 668	171	1 070	1 501	1 375	587	226	2 218	2 210	1 467	902
With own children under 18 years	1 764	1 725	849	1 459	125	755	650	838	377	100	1 058	816	876	519
Number of children	874	1 088	426	707	81	400	410	523	217	58	646	467	483	292
Percent of total under 18 years	1 755	2 245	916	1 502	163	935	1 049	1 281	533	144	1 794	1 233	1 106	690
Percent of total under 18 years	90.8	91.4	92.2	82.5	87.2	83.0	65.2	88.5	86.0	56.7	75.5	50.9	71.2	65.9
Families with other male head	31	25	13	37	4	22	26	21	12	9	50	44	50	31
With own children under 18 years	11	9	3	10	1	9	12	6	6	5	14	19	14	11
Number of children	17	15	3	11	2	14	15	13	18	30	34	41	34	15
Families with female head	95	104	36	175	9	74	173	58	36	26	187	394	199	136
With own children under 18 years	48	78	14	87	2	46	142	33	20	21	120	313	129	72
Number of children	77	144	31	155	6	121	437	81	36	52	390	936	327	197
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	5.9	3.1	8.5	3.2	10.7	27.2	5.6	5.8	20.5	16.4	38.7	21.1	18.8
Persons under 18 years	1 933	2 457	993	1 821	187	1 126	1 609	1 448	620	254	2 375	2 421	1 553	1 047
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 341	2 388	1 166	2 236	182	1 118	1 050	1 229	560	176	1 840	1 699	1 485	1 026
Married	476	579	259	488	43	244	289	281	138	48	573	537	411	299
Separated	1 794	1 757	862	1 518	130	800	684	875	395	116	1 133	927	962	608
Widowed	6	8	4	27	2	22	17	14	4	12	40	72	40	55
Divorced	39	17	25	95	4	39	25	32	10	5	53	92	52	41
Female, 14 years old and over	32	35	20	135	5	35	52	41	17	7	81	143	60	78
Single	2 591	2 456	1 205	2 336	185	1 171	1 178	1 377	619	183	1 932	2 054	1 739	1 078
Married	500	498	197	391	43	205	252	272	114	37	418	505	409	272
Separated	1 809	1 756	865	1 524	131	789	762	887	402	123	1 169	1 061	993	609
Widowed	14	7	6	29	2	16	85	17	8	16	70	181	66	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Rockford—Con.														
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	1 135	3 019	5 699	4 370	4 193	5 717	3 276	99	2 496	4 376	3 546	1 358	2 673	21
White	1 068	3 013	4 999	4 312	4 171	5 680	3 263	99	2 481	4 337	3 541	1 351	2 661	21
Negro	44	2	670	51	8	25	5	—	1	31	—	5	6	—
Percent Negro	3.9	0.1	11.8	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	—	0.7	—	0.4	0.2	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	468	1 363	2 631	2 146	2 050	2 675	1 509	50	1 187	2 061	1 758	680	1 313	13
3 and 4 years	10	119	255	209	240	234	143	7	114	171	163	114	185	3
5 to 9 years	2	48	99	86	79	98	71	2	36	58	69	46	67	1
5 years	11	151	296	221	216	271	170	5	136	185	210	105	192	—
6 years	2	20	65	32	46	40	29	1	23	38	48	21	35	—
10 to 14 years	1	37	59	47	45	67	42	2	32	34	44	27	40	—
14 years	12	167	287	226	190	243	151	8	128	185	242	73	116	1
15 to 19 years	3	39	57	43	32	55	29	1	20	35	36	12	27	1
15 years	34	131	266	222	158	223	97	4	98	186	179	56	95	2
16 years	2	34	57	37	32	47	22	—	28	48	54	9	15	—
17 years	1	31	54	56	33	52	30	1	23	31	46	17	26	—
18 years	10	26	54	43	43	48	18	2	26	42	28	9	22	1
19 years	11	21	52	37	24	39	13	—	14	35	33	13	17	—
20 to 24 years	10	19	49	26	37	14	1	1	7	30	18	8	15	1
20 years	51	58	276	198	203	154	87	3	110	145	99	64	126	1
21 years	4	14	38	35	37	30	18	1	13	30	21	13	16	—
22 years	11	13	44	31	25	27	13	—	6	16	13	9	17	—
25 to 34 years	74	179	348	248	282	346	228	5	200	254	205	124	324	1
35 to 44 years	41	174	257	204	221	242	164	6	177	227	262	60	136	1
45 to 54 years	72	116	231	250	228	334	133	5	128	272	229	39	101	2
55 to 59 years	38	64	101	109	88	135	79	2	40	108	63	19	26	—
60 to 64 years	44	54	102	102	80	154	60	2	21	85	36	15	7	1
65 to 74 years	44	78	118	106	97	221	135	2	24	122	47	10	3	1
75 years and over	37	72	94	51	47	118	62	1	11	121	23	1	2	—
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	667	1 656	3 068	2 224	2 143	3 042	1 767	49	1 309	2 315	1 788	678	1 360	8
3 and 4 years	16	117	240	190	193	222	155	11	116	159	149	107	215	—
5 to 9 years	6	55	93	74	71	82	60	3	49	60	66	42	86	—
5 years	5	157	282	181	198	251	160	8	150	168	217	90	184	—
6 years	2	26	53	31	44	62	26	2	31	28	39	24	47	—
10 to 14 years	—	35	61	43	34	42	26	3	26	31	41	20	41	—
14 years	3	176	272	195	174	246	131	—	148	203	210	68	123	—
15 to 19 years	6	36	61	40	46	45	23	—	25	46	56	10	19	—
15 years	45	150	304	220	190	211	95	5	117	198	168	62	90	2
16 years	4	43	68	42	22	46	13	1	21	42	35	10	28	—
17 years	—	24	44	43	36	55	21	—	32	48	38	10	17	1
18 years	9	33	65	56	38	40	25	2	23	39	44	16	14	—
19 years	18	22	59	37	44	40	23	—	23	39	31	15	20	1
20 to 24 years	14	28	68	42	50	30	17	—	18	30	20	11	11	—
20 years	58	113	364	234	269	190	112	4	157	177	125	85	205	1
21 years	18	20	76	36	45	38	18	1	22	33	16	19	30	—
22 years	13	19	84	58	58	37	28	—	25	33	24	11	33	1
25 to 34 years	50	174	354	231	265	369	224	7	210	260	228	111	278	1
35 to 44 years	42	169	278	244	230	287	195	5	172	244	270	69	142	1
45 to 54 years	55	138	285	267	260	364	183	4	139	306	228	45	88	1
55 to 59 years	48	86	138	142	98	190	87	3	35	103	65	19	12	—
60 to 64 years	48	90	126	100	86	176	103	—	25	87	41	11	7	1
65 to 74 years	162	159	261	135	127	294	203	—	23	146	53	15	15	1
75 years and over	132	127	164	85	53	242	119	2	17	264	34	4	1	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	1 135	3 019	5 699	4 370	4 193	5 717	3 276	99	2 496	4 376	3 546	1 358	2 673	21
In households	1 021	3 012	5 669	4 368	4 193	5 555	3 276	99	2 494	4 304	3 546	1 350	2 673	21
Head of household	764	1 028	2 040	1 413	1 360	1 895	1 168	26	760	1 195	975	383	738	7
Head of family	163	707	1 335	1 177	1 176	1 553	892	25	660	1 068	905	347	688	6
Primary individual	601	321	705	236	184	342	276	1	104	127	70	36	50	1
Wife of head	119	618	1 087	1 046	1 063	1 393	813	21	601	1 003	858	287	648	6
Other relative of head	115	1 312	2 398	1 841	1 722	2 201	1 259	52	1 084	1 571	1 700	669	1 254	8
Not related to head	23	54	144	68	48	66	36	—	49	35	13	11	33	—
In group quarters	114	7	30	2	—	162	—	—	2	572	—	8	—	—
Persons per household	1.34	2.93	2.78	3.09	3.08	2.93	2.80	3.81	3.28	3.18	3.64	3.52	3.62	3.00
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	163	707	1 335	1 177	1 176	1 553	892	25	656	1 068	905	347	688	6
With own children under 18 years	37	377	708	639	665	775	425	19	425	591	602	264	502	3
Number of children	65	1 049	1 812	1 422	1 357	1 689	1 013	46	907	1 267	1 402	589	1 111	6
Husband-wife families	119	618	1 087	1 046	1 063	1 393	813	21	601	1 003	858	287	648	6
With own children under 18 years	25	344	579	567	602	714	397	16	391	556	590	212	476	3
Number of children	50	971	1 488	1 283	1 252	1 574	964	43	851	1 186	1 363	477	1 054	6
Percent of total under 18 years	58.1	90.1	75.4	85.6	88.5	89.7	92.8	91.5	90.1	89.8	94.9	76.9	92.7	100.0
Families with other male head	13	17	47	23	24	34	10	2	7	10	6	7	7	—
With own children under 18 years	3	3	16	8	11	6	4	1	1	3	—	4	3	—
Number of children	3	7	41	11	20	6	6	1	2	5	—	5	9	—
Families with female head	31	72	201	108	89	126	69	2	48	55	41	53	33	—
With own children under 18 years	9	30	113	64	52	55	24	2	33	32	22	48	23	—
Number of children	12	71	283	128	85	109	43	2	54	76	39	107	48	—
Percent of total under 18 years	14.0	6.6	14.3	8.5	6.0	6.2	4.1	4.3	5.7	5.8	2.7	17.3	4.2	—
Persons under 18 years	86	1 078	1 974	1 499	1 415	1 755	1 039	47	945	1 321	1 436	620	1 137	6
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	438	965	1 850	1 533	1 436	1 982	1 074	31	829	1 555	1 179	400	847	10
Single	142	253	536	391	296	417	215	6	184	361	288	82	164	3
Married	175	639	1 153	1 070	1 080	1 436	829	21	616	1 062	869	304	654	6
Separated	39	10	25	10	5	6	5	—	4	3	1	8	3	—
Widowed	32	28	68	21	29	83	21	3	11	99	10	3	4	—
Divorced	89	45	93	51	31	46	9	1	18	33	12	11	25	1
Female, 14 years old and over	643	1 242	2 335	1 698	1 624	2 368	1 344	30	920	1 831	1 268	431	857	8
Single	173	347	621	358	303	432	232	6	207	393	279	58	147	2
Married	144	641	1 182	1 081	1 101	1 456	839	21	625	1 082	882	325	664	6
Separated	17													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Winnebago County														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	2 790	3 469	2 777	4 408	3 336	4 666	5 314	1 185	898	1 786	4 012	1 187	3 761	3 772
White	2 783	3 451	2 765	4 395	3 201	4 652	5 292	1 178	898	1 777	3 999	1 180	3 754	3 711
Negro	1	11	2	3	125	—	1	—	—	1	6	3	2	35
Percent Negro	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	3.7	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 396	1 729	1 394	2 184	1 679	2 288	2 618	581	439	907	1 971	593	1 887	1 899
3 and 4 years	158	240	145	258	190	192	252	38	37	79	162	40	181	236
5 to 9 years	65	106	59	125	77	91	95	19	20	29	73	17	80	88
5 years	188	247	175	370	254	242	257	55	41	88	264	73	264	192
6 years	29	44	34	71	47	41	59	7	4	22	46	15	43	40
10 to 14 years	45	56	46	69	61	46	50	11	6	14	51	13	60	44
14 years	187	182	140	321	253	257	288	78	43	86	318	90	236	187
15 to 19 years	34	26	28	61	44	52	60	17	11	18	49	17	39	36
15 years	154	139	144	196	162	247	235	69	59	104	186	79	161	159
16 years	37	29	37	43	45	41	42	20	12	27	44	24	34	26
17 years	37	35	35	54	34	58	47	11	17	26	44	23	38	30
18 years	29	32	25	46	28	60	61	12	16	21	49	10	35	33
19 years	26	25	26	31	33	47	48	18	8	20	29	14	34	43
20 to 24 years	25	18	21	22	22	41	37	8	6	10	20	8	20	27
20 years	95	150	123	119	70	144	198	21	23	61	45	24	90	160
21 years	12	23	19	15	9	26	25	4	5	5	14	7	13	35
22 years	17	29	17	22	11	30	35	5	1	10	3	2	7	21
25 to 34 years	200	313	193	378	282	296	359	35	45	146	203	38	290	273
35 to 44 years	171	187	144	275	227	299	262	83	61	100	364	88	305	196
45 to 54 years	141	142	156	172	144	313	340	96	74	109	255	91	184	211
55 to 59 years	49	53	60	47	34	114	123	35	15	49	65	26	77	98
60 to 64 years	23	26	42	22	25	71	124	27	14	37	34	22	31	80
65 to 74 years	21	35	46	17	31	79	126	35	20	38	54	17	51	74
75 years and over	9	15	26	9	7	34	54	9	7	10	21	5	17	33
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 394	1 740	1 383	2 224	1 657	2 378	2 696	604	459	879	2 041	594	1 874	1 873
3 and 4 years	170	250	134	264	200	178	216	30	36	76	158	44	212	194
5 to 9 years	75	111	55	111	88	69	95	11	19	28	73	19	84	79
5 years	192	188	133	381	228	250	260	48	41	94	285	68	263	192
6 years	34	36	33	85	43	43	44	8	10	12	45	16	52	37
10 to 14 years	44	35	18	73	43	55	53	10	7	25	70	8	53	38
14 years	173	197	147	299	230	267	221	91	49	86	274	75	230	185
15 to 19 years	34	37	31	46	47	52	41	20	8	11	51	18	30	44
15 years	129	164	124	189	171	253	272	57	57	81	226	73	115	160
16 years	34	33	26	46	39	54	71	22	15	12	61	20	31	31
17 years	22	41	31	44	48	53	42	25	15	23	54	15	32	29
18 years	25	29	28	40	27	58	60	13	11	17	51	15	18	28
19 years	24	29	15	29	31	59	56	8	10	19	39	9	22	30
20 to 24 years	24	32	24	30	26	49	43	4	6	10	21	14	12	52
20 years	136	209	146	168	119	184	257	21	28	65	62	26	115	185
21 years	26	34	31	42	19	38	52	9	4	13	21	5	19	45
22 years	30	33	23	27	23	39	53	5	3	15	6	2	22	41
25 to 34 years	209	278	187	429	287	298	341	49	59	135	265	49	329	253
35 to 44 years	165	184	155	261	215	320	296	95	62	118	374	113	272	215
45 to 54 years	122	135	162	141	114	307	340	86	68	99	229	82	172	214
55 to 59 years	39	51	72	35	33	92	155	39	18	40	57	20	57	91
60 to 64 years	22	31	36	27	17	63	107	28	18	42	43	21	30	61
65 to 74 years	25	33	55	14	31	99	147	37	20	34	49	15	52	81
75 years and over	12	20	32	16	12	67	84	8	3	9	19	8	27	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	2 790	3 469	2 777	4 408	3 336	4 666	5 314	1 185	898	1 786	4 012	1 187	3 761	3 772
In households	2 790	3 469	2 773	4 408	3 336	4 608	5 314	1 185	898	1 786	4 012	1 187	3 761	3 767
Head of household	724	973	830	1 065	807	1 369	1 723	338	270	559	1 038	316	1 031	1 181
Head of family	669	861	730	1 012	776	1 201	1 478	315	248	486	1 011	300	966	1 009
Primary individual	55	112	100	53	31	168	245	23	22	73	27	16	65	172
Wife of head	619	789	667	932	728	1 120	1 353	299	232	464	972	285	931	910
Other relative of head	1 432	1 664	1 247	2 383	1 787	2 077	2 182	537	389	747	1 989	578	1 773	1 642
Not related to head	15	43	29	28	14	42	56	11	7	16	13	8	26	34
In group quarters	—	—	4	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Persons per household	3.85	3.57	3.34	4.14	4.13	3.37	3.08	3.51	3.33	3.19	3.87	3.76	3.65	3.19
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	669	861	730	1 012	776	1 201	1 478	315	248	486	1 011	300	966	1 009
With own children under 18 years	478	592	450	810	600	742	825	183	146	287	732	206	678	598
Number of children	1 204	1 429	1 003	2 092	1 525	1 652	1 751	432	321	599	1 742	485	1 533	1 312
Husband-wife families	619	789	667	932	728	1 120	1 353	299	232	464	972	285	931	910
With own children under 18 years	449	542	417	750	565	700	752	177	141	274	704	194	657	544
Number of children	1 139	1 310	922	1 939	1 419	1 567	1 601	417	312	573	1 681	461	1 486	1 201
Percent of total under 18 years	91.0	87.2	87.3	89.5	90.0	91.6	88.1	94.1	93.7	90.2	95.3	92.8	94.4	87.5
Families with other male head	12	14	12	15	16	25	25	6	4	8	6	2	17	23
With own children under 18 years	4	6	6	9	9	6	2	1	3	3	—	—	7	7
Number of children	11	13	15	21	21	27	8	7	2	4	8	—	11	15
Families with female head	38	58	51	65	32	56	100	10	12	14	33	13	18	76
With own children under 18 years	25	44	27	51	26	33	67	4	4	10	25	12	14	47
Number of children	54	106	66	132	85	58	142	8	7	22	53	24	36	96
Percent of total under 18 years	4.3	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.4	3.4	7.8	1.8	2.1	3.5	3.0	4.8	2.3	7.0
Persons under 18 years	1 252	1 503	1 056	2 166	1 576	1 710	1 817	443	333	635	1 764	497	1 574	1 373
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	897	1 086	962	1 296	1 026	1 649	1 881	427	329	672	1 276	407	1 245	1 320
Married	216	230	239	315	252	402	416	109	84	173	277	111	267	301
Separated	638	809	680	947	743	1 155	1 379	301	236	473	980	286	936	941
Widowed	8	10	5	4	4	7	12	—	—	2	—	1	1	7
Divorced	15	14	14	11	12	37	32	14	6	12	14	4	16	24
Percent of total	28	33	29	23	19	55	54	3	3	14	5	6	26	54
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	893	1 142	1 000	1 326	1 046	1 735	2 040	455	341	634	1 375	425	1 199	1 346
Married	170	217	178	247	235	374	360	115	80	109	319	106		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
RACE													
All persons	1 417	1 715	1 698	2 032	3 855	30	2 257	1 442	2 680	6 249	1 734	2 158	4 994
White	1 608	1 581	1 646	2 022	1 143	30	2 248	1 435	2 674	6 230	1 734	2 152	4 930
Negro	-	133	43	8	2 699	-	8	-	3	1	-	1	47
Percent Negro	-	7.8	2.5	0.4	70.0	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.9
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	806	879	849	1 028	1 835	14	1 107	710	1 384	3 178	907	1 092	2 572
3 and 4 years	72	83	96	91	245	5	96	74	138	348	111	63	269
5 to 9 years	28	40	47	37	107	1	38	24	54	151	47	28	114
5 years	78	106	106	134	265	3	129	92	179	464	138	131	397
6 years	13	18	14	22	44	1	21	15	30	84	21	28	65
10 to 14 years	16	28	16	23	70	-	27	20	30	92	24	23	78
14 years	62	93	106	126	260	1	161	88	163	364	112	144	336
15 to 19 years	11	20	17	34	59	-	23	15	23	43	26	26	50
15 years	91	87	94	86	170	1	111	61	124	261	94	101	221
16 years	22	19	26	19	38	-	21	11	27	77	23	30	56
17 years	16	21	21	22	32	-	24	12	32	52	26	22	41
18 years	19	23	18	17	42	-	23	14	27	62	18	23	48
19 years	16	13	20	16	33	-	28	15	25	41	22	18	51
20 to 24 years	18	11	9	12	25	1	15	9	13	29	5	8	25
20 years	46	38	46	65	118	1	69	60	61	154	32	54	145
21 years	17	9	11	20	39	-	16	14	13	28	9	16	25
25 to 34 years	5	6	12	3	15	-	7	8	14	24	4	9	28
35 to 44 years	101	125	106	116	183	2	136	102	185	556	140	116	419
45 to 54 years	86	101	88	122	174	1	121	86	191	433	133	147	349
55 to 59 years	108	100	92	112	143	-	130	62	169	287	83	151	209
60 to 64 years	53	47	41	47	77	-	54	29	63	92	33	64	77
65 to 74 years	45	32	25	60	59	-	35	19	42	73	11	54	64
75 years and over	43	47	34	51	97	-	43	29	55	97	14	42	60
Female, all ages	811	836	849	1 004	2 020	16	1 150	732	1 296	3 071	827	1 066	2 422
Under 5 years	71	52	86	81	260	3	114	86	141	320	85	70	266
3 and 4 years	22	27	37	33	104	3	53	40	70	107	38	31	95
5 to 9 years	60	86	97	103	232	1	123	90	158	400	111	127	333
5 years	18	17	19	20	60	1	20	24	34	88	23	22	58
6 years	16	16	17	25	50	-	23	13	29	92	15	25	67
10 to 14 years	77	85	114	128	260	-	137	75	143	364	100	127	267
14 years	15	14	18	20	54	-	28	14	29	49	26	20	47
15 to 19 years	64	73	81	102	224	1	94	72	104	239	62	113	260
15 years	14	21	13	22	60	-	23	17	21	58	16	32	42
16 years	13	16	19	26	37	-	23	10	18	45	14	26	45
17 years	15	12	18	19	56	-	19	17	26	44	13	24	34
18 years	13	14	15	17	38	1	13	13	17	51	7	16	47
19 years	9	10	16	18	33	-	16	15	22	41	7	15	32
20 to 24 years	74	68	51	59	162	6	94	68	70	227	51	39	186
20 years	22	18	12	13	40	1	19	11	13	31	7	12	34
21 years	10	7	8	14	25	1	17	16	17	44	13	10	41
25 to 34 years	87	109	117	130	213	5	144	99	228	591	152	127	461
35 to 44 years	92	95	111	119	198	-	130	93	178	349	132	163	286
45 to 54 years	120	113	85	124	171	-	144	73	137	279	77	141	269
55 to 59 years	45	48	29	48	83	-	42	26	51	93	27	53	89
60 to 64 years	42	42	26	40	81	-	39	18	33	74	8	43	54
65 to 74 years	59	40	36	44	96	-	38	21	40	87	12	40	37
75 years and over	20	25	16	26	40	-	51	11	13	48	10	23	34
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 417	1 715	1 698	2 032	3 855	30	2 257	1 442	2 680	6 249	1 734	2 158	4 994
In households	1 560	1 715	1 698	2 032	3 840	30	2 197	1 439	2 680	6 249	1 724	2 154	4 987
Head of household	553	521	481	595	1 017	11	619	417	761	1 746	448	612	1 356
Head of family	444	456	428	519	874	9	554	371	702	1 604	431	573	1 242
Primary individual	109	65	53	76	143	2	65	46	59	142	17	39	114
Wife of head	386	411	384	466	658	5	503	339	673	1 517	412	558	1 179
Other relative of head	607	765	819	937	2 108	13	1 050	672	1 235	2 941	856	962	2 422
Not related to head	14	18	14	34	57	1	25	11	11	45	8	22	30
In group quarters	57	-	-	-	15	-	60	3	-	-	10	4	7
Persons per household	2.82	3.29	3.53	3.42	3.78	2.73	3.55	3.45	3.52	3.58	3.85	3.52	3.68
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	444	456	428	519	874	9	554	371	702	1 604	431	573	1 242
With own children under 18 years	211	253	277	298	518	6	327	242	427	1 096	324	332	865
Number of children	457	595	701	725	1 591	13	830	542	1 032	2 537	753	803	2 069
Husband-wife families	386	411	384	466	658	5	503	339	673	1 517	412	558	1 179
With own children under 18 years	184	234	244	269	371	2	296	219	412	1 046	309	325	827
Number of children	411	552	613	652	1 126	5	747	492	999	2 435	718	786	1 991
Percent of total under 18 years	79.2	89.5	85.1	82.7	63.0	38.5	83.7	84.0	93.1	93.7	93.6	96.0	93.3
Families with other male head	13	14	8	17	24	-	9	5	12	30	6	7	16
With own children under 18 years	4	3	6	7	7	-	3	1	4	11	4	3	5
Number of children	4	5	12	17	15	-	8	1	8	15	9	9	8
Families with female head	45	29	36	38	192	4	42	27	17	57	13	8	47
With own children under 18 years	23	16	27	22	140	4	28	22	11	39	11	4	33
Number of children	42	38	76	56	450	8	75	49	25	87	26	8	70
Percent of total under 18 years	8.1	6.2	10.6	7.1	25.2	61.5	8.4	8.4	2.3	3.3	3.4	1.0	3.3
Persons under 18 years	519	617	720	788	1 787	13	893	586	1 073	2 598	767	819	2 134
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	605	617	558	711	1 124	5	744	471	927	2 065	572	780	1 426
Single	135	156	133	177	333	-	181	102	195	436	146	187	350
Married	413	425	396	481	715	5	526	345	689	1 542	418	566	1 210
Separated	6	7	7	7	32	-	8	1	5	7	-	1	14
Widowed	17	13	11	21	33	-	18	8	16	37	4	15	26
Divorced	40	23	18	32	43	-	19	16	27	50	4	12	34
Female, 14 years old and over	618	627	570	712	1 322	12	804	495	883	2 036	557	762	1 603
Single	97	122	101	136	360	3	146	83	142	345	102	149	270
Married	417	432	400	481	778	6	543	361	692	1 548	418	565	1 211
Separated	7	9	9	7	38	-	15	7	8	8	1	1	10
Widowed	77	58	43	65	125	-	75	24	33	105	20	42	78
Divorced	27	15	26	30	59	3	40	27	16	38	17	6	44

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County				
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
RACE													
All persons	981	2 471	4 553	2 431	2 486	3 627	3 263	3 619	5 384	3 900	2 762	4 925	7 875
White	971	2 467	4 247	2 431	2 119	3 612	3 249	3 602	5 362	3 892	2 750	4 903	7 804
Negro	1	—	287	—	359	10	3	—	1	—	8	7	45
Percent Negro	0.1	—	6.3	—	14.4	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	0.3	0.1	0.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	498	1 250	2 279	1 180	1 220	1 875	1 670	1 791	2 658	1 914	1 353	2 502	3 839
Under 5 years	47	98	252	93	131	149	144	135	257	115	114	238	348
3 and 4 years	18	53	109	38	49	67	60	51	97	54	59	99	136
5 to 9 years	46	159	237	140	138	217	203	216	261	217	138	286	438
5 years	7	31	44	27	27	42	23	38	60	29	18	54	73
6 years	11	25	49	29	19	52	46	46	51	37	22	53	91
10 to 14 years	61	144	261	151	131	273	217	227	291	256	167	280	503
14 years	10	28	44	27	23	57	46	42	60	61	41	62	81
15 to 19 years	43	133	205	114	121	222	177	189	243	220	140	214	464
15 years	16	25	45	25	27	75	51	41	42	48	37	59	81
16 years	6	37	55	27	22	61	38	35	47	53	34	50	82
17 years	13	30	45	27	25	33	36	41	63	50	30	46	93
18 years	4	20	33	20	28	32	30	40	52	45	25	39	114
19 years	4	20	27	15	19	21	22	32	39	24	14	20	94
20 to 24 years	23	60	142	52	99	92	80	82	201	59	58	153	312
20 years	5	12	21	9	14	20	21	14	25	16	11	18	80
21 years	4	15	20	11	18	13	15	9	36	14	12	25	71
25 to 34 years	62	159	315	146	173	210	185	201	365	151	126	423	457
35 to 44 years	72	162	237	146	119	205	212	210	267	299	202	306	580
45 to 54 years	58	146	260	165	130	218	212	196	343	279	209	297	427
55 to 59 years	21	60	110	57	43	83	57	89	124	120	63	124	125
60 to 64 years	23	57	100	34	54	56	50	73	126	71	39	76	72
65 to 74 years	30	47	105	56	56	74	90	96	126	95	57	78	79
75 years and over	12	29	55	24	25	76	43	77	54	32	40	27	34
Female, all ages	483	1 221	2 274	1 251	1 266	1 752	1 593	1 828	2 726	1 986	1 409	2 423	4 036
Under 5 years	39	101	222	107	130	144	122	141	217	133	91	249	369
3 and 4 years	18	40	101	45	49	59	61	64	95	58	44	102	140
5 to 9 years	38	127	227	135	161	189	172	196	265	190	135	274	468
5 years	7	22	39	23	32	36	24	28	44	29	30	48	85
6 years	5	28	36	34	37	29	31	35	54	37	24	56	104
10 to 14 years	54	153	210	148	135	218	187	210	227	254	156	214	455
14 years	15	26	34	25	28	44	34	40	42	53	28	42	87
15 to 19 years	55	115	210	100	108	180	162	190	276	198	151	180	518
15 years	8	27	41	24	25	46	48	39	72	57	43	39	95
16 years	10	24	47	22	20	43	38	51	44	55	33	35	88
17 years	15	25	49	20	24	39	30	38	61	44	33	37	83
18 years	11	27	35	15	21	31	24	37	56	30	28	42	141
19 years	11	12	38	19	18	21	22	25	43	12	14	27	111
20 to 24 years	29	57	177	57	119	93	88	92	259	72	74	182	374
20 years	5	9	36	9	20	25	21	13	53	27	13	30	112
21 years	4	7	37	14	16	18	21	18	54	12	14	31	80
25 to 34 years	55	170	302	151	142	222	211	236	345	188	149	411	510
35 to 44 years	67	176	241	166	135	199	214	184	299	323	209	322	605
45 to 54 years	59	135	281	159	126	190	190	204	344	289	200	298	421
55 to 59 years	21	61	104	50	59	72	66	82	155	112	62	98	107
60 to 64 years	22	46	100	46	51	53	48	73	107	79	47	81	82
65 to 74 years	30	52	126	74	61	89	90	121	147	106	60	87	89
75 years and over	14	28	74	58	39	103	43	99	85	42	75	27	38
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	981	2 471	4 553	2 431	2 486	3 627	3 263	3 619	5 384	3 900	2 762	4 925	7 875
In households	979	2 471	4 538	2 431	2 486	3 627	3 263	3 541	5 384	3 892	2 658	4 925	7 363
Head of household	314	719	1 474	747	765	993	924	1 060	1 747	1 123	764	1 504	2 055
Head of family	268	645	1 201	637	617	868	838	907	1 493	1 043	723	1 351	1 921
Primary individual	46	74	273	110	148	125	86	153	254	80	41	153	134
Wife of head	246	611	1 066	585	534	811	787	842	1 364	995	688	1 296	1 800
Other relative of head	408	1 123	1 936	1 080	1 139	1 627	1 524	1 609	2 214	1 750	1 185	2 081	3 468
Not related to head	11	18	62	19	48	33	28	30	59	24	21	44	40
In group quarters	2	—	15	—	—	163	—	78	—	8	104	—	512
Persons per household	3.12	3.44	3.08	3.25	3.25	3.49	3.53	3.34	3.08	3.47	3.48	3.27	3.58
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	268	645	1 201	637	617	868	838	907	1 493	1 043	723	1 351	1 921
With own children under 18 years	142	389	668	378	359	536	508	533	835	623	430	815	1 328
Number of children	340	915	1 587	889	884	1 361	1 212	1 287	1 775	1 447	982	1 747	3 023
Husband-wife families	246	611	1 066	585	534	811	787	842	1 364	995	688	1 296	1 800
With own children under 18 years	134	374	590	355	309	504	484	505	760	599	420	781	1 236
Number of children	323	876	1 416	852	765	1 292	1 154	1 223	1 622	1 397	963	1 688	2 623
Percent of total under 18 years	91.5	92.1	83.7	92.7	78.9	86.9	89.7	89.3	87.8	94.9	95.3	93.4	91.0
Families with other male head	9	9	31	11	26	22	14	20	26	10	11	11	21
With own children under 18 years	3	4	12	1	8	9	5	9	6	3	3	3	10
Number of children	6	8	26	1	22	14	9	21	8	8	5	4	19
Families with female head	13	25	104	41	57	35	37	45	103	38	24	44	100
With own children under 18 years	5	11	66	22	42	23	19	19	69	21	7	31	82
Number of children	11	31	145	36	97	55	49	43	145	42	14	55	181
Percent of total under 18 years	3.1	3.3	8.6	3.9	10.0	3.7	3.8	3.1	7.9	2.9	1.4	3.0	5.8
Persons under 18 years	353	951	1 691	919	969	1 487	1 286	1 370	1 847	1 472	1 011	1 807	3 103
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	354	877	1 573	823	843	1 293	1 152	1 255	1 909	1 387	975	1 760	2 631
Single	80	216	368	196	204	386	310	328	429	357	232	394	762
Married	253	625	1 106	597	571	840	798	874	1 392	1 000	707	1 317	1 826
Separated	4	4	18	4	17	6	3	6	14	1	1	5	9
Widowed	8	19	40	17	27	36	24	32	32	22	28	20	25
Divorced	13	17	59	13	41	31	20	21	56	8	8	29	18
Female, 14 years old and over	367	866	1 649	886	888	1 245	1 146	1 321	2 059	1 462	1 055	1 728	2 831
Single	79	159	280	152	135	270	240	278	364	332	230	281	796
Married	252	632	1 120	596	582	835	807	881	1 410	1 013	714	1 331	1 837
Separated	2	5	26	4	28	3	3	5	17	3	1	10	5
Widowed	27	57	172	114	106	124	78	138	184	87	92	76	123
Divorced	9	18	77	24	45	16	21	24	101	30	19	40	75

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.													
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
Census Tracts													
RACE													
All persons	2 669	3 926	4 283	4 783	5 493	3 370	4 427	4 223	2 356	3 938	4 038	4 407	2 179
White	2 661	3 919	4 220	4 667	4 426	3 299	1 247	4 201	2 347	3 916	4 025	4 395	2 173
Negro	3	2	35	93	1 056	62	3 167	8	8	1	8	4	1
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.9	19.2	1.8	71.5	0.2	0.3	—	0.2	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 327	1 935	2 154	2 337	2 692	1 673	2 124	2 064	1 157	1 897	2 064	2 220	1 105
3 and 4 years	128	182	270	216	280	188	290	245	103	188	252	296	66
5 to 9 years	51	81	100	86	134	80	125	80	40	60	100	114	29
10 to 14 years	189	265	213	229	318	206	304	219	134	228	284	330	131
15 to 19 years	30	43	46	41	59	37	45	47	22	38	51	56	28
20 to 24 years	37	60	44	40	83	35	84	45	29	52	57	64	23
25 to 34 years	181	237	208	206	302	199	291	191	169	216	236	228	145
35 to 44 years	30	39	39	37	54	38	61	32	24	35	35	39	27
45 to 54 years	147	161	187	235	251	176	205	159	115	159	180	189	103
55 to 64 years	41	34	30	48	48	44	47	32	21	39	36	38	30
65 to 74 years	41	38	35	48	67	42	39	33	25	35	49	52	24
75 years and over	25	35	40	49	55	30	45	43	25	40	36	40	18
20 to 24 years	28	34	50	43	46	34	42	24	28	29	38	39	18
25 to 34 years	12	20	32	47	35	26	32	27	16	21	16	20	9
35 to 44 years	42	90	181	162	153	101	149	204	72	170	125	158	55
45 to 54 years	12	13	42	37	24	15	46	37	17	27	26	25	16
55 to 64 years	4	7	22	22	24	28	21	25	7	14	23	21	9
65 to 74 years	133	291	316	300	376	195	211	284	141	302	309	464	117
75 years and over	234	306	210	239	307	171	200	222	127	263	251	269	148
20 to 24 years	168	185	252	279	331	201	163	228	135	190	208	184	153
25 to 34 years	42	78	108	158	117	76	82	88	56	69	82	59	64
35 to 44 years	29	31	89	122	81	46	64	80	37	40	57	18	55
45 to 54 years	26	55	80	138	101	72	114	97	45	53	65	17	43
55 to 64 years	8	54	40	53	75	42	51	47	23	19	15	8	25
65 to 74 years	1 342	1 991	2 129	2 446	2 801	1 697	2 303	2 159	1 199	2 041	1 974	2 187	1 074
Under 5 years	120	214	221	238	245	162	294	196	125	202	248	300	70
3 and 4 years	55	85	88	96	117	69	116	74	56	89	112	124	31
5 to 9 years	183	264	218	221	310	184	266	199	131	240	248	295	127
10 to 14 years	45	52	43	52	54	35	68	45	22	55	58	70	22
15 to 19 years	33	53	44	43	77	34	55	34	26	39	49	56	25
20 to 24 years	171	230	208	242	283	195	299	174	137	223	203	223	127
25 to 34 years	33	30	49	44	41	33	61	46	28	39	39	45	20
35 to 44 years	133	115	192	234	244	149	254	191	99	189	166	152	115
45 to 54 years	37	31	39	36	63	33	64	22	24	38	31	44	32
55 to 64 years	32	32	43	48	52	30	42	36	25	42	28	31	27
65 to 74 years	27	18	35	64	42	27	60	38	21	40	42	27	24
75 years and over	19	22	36	44	47	29	45	45	13	36	32	32	17
20 to 24 years	18	12	39	42	40	30	43	50	16	33	33	18	15
25 to 34 years	48	116	220	204	196	112	193	275	98	225	155	256	40
35 to 44 years	12	19	52	46	38	28	50	46	20	33	32	37	12
45 to 54 years	12	22	51	35	30	19	31	59	17	41	28	46	11
55 to 64 years	170	330	283	269	389	210	255	270	151	309	339	430	128
65 to 74 years	259	272	239	274	305	206	219	230	135	265	247	274	164
75 years and over	148	172	245	301	351	184	193	260	148	212	182	165	142
20 to 24 years	38	58	105	135	126	76	90	98	45	61	70	39	53
25 to 34 years	30	32	69	111	94	59	88	86	39	43	44	15	44
35 to 44 years	27	80	84	158	116	107	107	127	38	44	55	27	41
45 to 54 years	15	108	45	59	142	53	45	53	53	28	17	11	23
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons													
In households	2 644	3 771	4 278	4 726	5 357	3 349	4 404	4 223	2 296	3 933	4 030	4 397	2 175
Head of household	671	1 033	1 333	1 580	1 547	989	1 173	1 371	645	1 177	1 144	1 184	619
Wife of head	651	968	1 147	1 295	1 373	853	1 009	1 185	579	1 027	1 049	1 119	579
Other relative of head	20	45	186	174	136	164	186	66	66	150	95	67	40
Not related to head	629	933	1 035	1 141	1 249	761	758	1 068	524	940	964	1 060	564
In group quarters	11	26	37	51	46	32	73	49	25	60	22	41	22
Persons per household	3.94	3.65	3.21	2.99	3.46	3.39	3.75	3.08	3.56	3.34	3.52	3.71	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families													
With own children under 18 years	651	968	1 147	1 295	1 373	853	1 009	1 185	579	1 027	1 049	1 119	579
Number of children	488	680	682	666	815	520	602	671	346	667	691	826	335
Husband-wife families	1 158	1 539	1 483	1 527	1 970	1 288	1 817	1 370	876	1 449	1 621	1 864	809
With own children under 18 years	629	933	1 035	1 141	1 249	761	758	1 068	524	940	964	1 060	564
Number of children	472	659	625	584	757	461	429	604	312	610	624	785	328
Percent of total under 18 years	1 126	1 492	1 364	1 346	1 833	1 146	1 270	1 257	790	1 343	1 476	1 772	792
Families with other male head	95.6	94.4	87.4	81.8	88.8	85.5	62.2	88.0	84.0	87.7	87.2	93.1	96.0
With own children under 18 years	4	17	27	35	37	20	33	24	11	12	19	13	7
Number of children	1	7	8	13	9	12	12	11	4	2	8	7	3
Families with female head	3	11	17	18	18	30	45	20	9	3	13	18	9
With own children under 18 years	18	18	85	119	87	72	218	93	44	75	70	46	8
Number of children	15	14	49	69	49	47	161	56	30	55	59	34	4
Percent of total under 18 years	2.5	2.3	6.5	9.9	5.8	8.4	24.6	6.5	8.2	6.7	7.8	3.9	1.0
Persons under 18 years	1 178	1 580	1 560	1 645	2 065	1 340	2 041	1 428	940	1 531	1 693	1 904	825
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	859	1 290	1 502	1 723	1 846	1 118	1 300	1 441	775	1 300	1 327	1 419	790
Married	211	273	344	379	437	271	381	296	187	286	277	310	190
Separated	633	945	1 071	1 213	1 300	791	831	1 085	547	961	993	1 072	572
Widowed	1	1	9	28	20	11	44	5	8	5	13	3	1
Divorced	7	46	28	56	45	21	38	29	21	19	19	8	15
Female, 14 years old and over	8	26	59	75	64	35	50	31	20	34	38	29	13
Single	901	1 313	1 531	1 789	2 004	1 189	1 505	1 636	834	1 415	1 314	1 414	770
Married	223	183	255	302	394	215	397	306	152	290	200	249	151
Separated	636	966	1 090	1 206	1 319	802	901	1 107	564	986	1 017	1 082	571
Widowed	4	6	16	23	26	17	104	20	15	13	36	7	1
Divorced	31	143	126	194	230	117	138	151	78	61	48	38	42
Persons under 18 years	11	21	60	87	61	55	69	72	40	78	49	45	6

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Winnebago County			Boone County						Rockford				
		Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	272 063	25 440	246 623	147 248	99 375	6 407	5 172	3 725	3 256	2 217	4 663	27	3 205	2 826	1 957
Native of native parentage	229 390	22 405	206 985	118 406	88 579	5 646	4 515	3 301	2 849	1 949	4 145	27	2 399	2 335	1 489
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	32 901	2 656	30 245	21 563	8 682	642	577	373	401	230	433	-	599	413	368
Foreign born	9 772	379	9 393	7 279	2 114	119	80	51	6	38	85	-	207	78	100
Foreign stock	42 673	3 035	39 638	28 842	10 796	761	657	424	407	268	518	-	806	491	468
United Kingdom	2 939	373	2 566	1 682	884	118	115	38	52	22	28	-	24	32	19
Ireland (Eire)	811	100	711	535	176	5	67	7	6	11	4	-	19	34	7
Sweden	12 004	593	11 411	9 146	2 265	171	65	71	112	81	93	-	398	174	186
Germany	4 992	729	4 263	2 822	1 441	244	136	133	70	21	125	-	105	19	40
Poland	2 297	101	2 196	1 813	383	19	6	18	-	16	42	-	41	40	14
Czechoslovakia	311	52	259	166	93	-	-	7	29	7	9	-	-	7	-
Austria	441	29	412	261	151	-	-	5	8	11	5	-	-	-	6
Hungary	224	17	207	119	88	-	7	10	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
U.S.S.R.	583	53	530	419	111	13	25	8	7	-	-	-	12	-	14
Italy	7 007	101	6 906	5 654	1 252	37	-	18	11	-	35	-	60	52	52
Canada	1 736	97	1 639	868	771	47	26	6	11	-	7	-	38	14	14
Mexico	1 099	242	857	548	309	35	63	37	60	47	-	-	-	8	-
Cuba	100	-	100	96	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	206	27	179	117	62	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	7 923	521	7 402	4 596	2 806	72	120	66	41	52	170	-	100	111	116
Persons of Spanish language ¹	3 679	510	3 169	2 180	989	35	111	169	144	47	4	-	-	42	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	2 284	368	1 916	1 287	629	35	78	85	119	47	4	-	-	8	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	116	37	79	27	52	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	79 171	7 210	71 961	40 746	31 215	1 593	1 305	1 135	921	814	1 442	10	1 077	1 006	637
Nursery school	1 075	61	1 014	783	231	12	11	15	15	8	-	-	58	44	12
Public	239	29	210	150	60	-	-	15	6	8	-	-	18	-	-
Kindergarten	5 390	485	4 905	2 869	2 036	114	90	70	78	46	87	-	58	41	20
Public	4 585	442	4 143	2 617	1 526	114	63	54	78	46	87	-	50	23	14
Elementary	47 335	4 326	43 009	23 255	19 754	859	790	710	607	482	878	10	556	476	326
Public	41 412	3 857	37 555	19 392	18 163	778	628	705	487	394	865	10	532	330	229
High school	19 431	1 775	17 656	9 951	7 705	395	292	265	169	263	391	-	333	338	258
Public	17 465	1 730	15 735	8 593	7 142	384	277	265	163	255	386	-	319	284	195
College	5 940	563	5 377	3 888	1 489	213	122	75	52	15	86	-	72	107	21
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	88.4	85.8	88.6	88.9	88.2	93.6	73.5	88.7	79.2	99.9	83.4	-	99.9	93.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	49.3	50.9	49.2	48.5	50.3	64.9	41.6	44.0	41.5	58.8	47.8	-	78.4	88.4	89.1
20 and 21 years	18.8	13.3	19.4	22.6	13.9	16.1	8.5	19.7	4.5	21.2	13.3	-	23.9	34.1	17.6
22 to 24 years	9.6	11.1	9.5	10.7	7.2	14.4	15.4	8.9	12.3	-	-	-	20.8	21.4	-
25 to 34 years	4.2	3.0	4.3	5.4	2.9	5.3	4.9	1.6	-	-	1.8	-	2.9	18.2	4.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	19.2	21.6	19.0	19.0	18.9	21.9	22.4	22.0	23.0	11.3	23.4	...	2.7	3.1	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	142 603	13 109	129 494	79 687	49 807	3 375	2 792	1 893	1 605	1 077	2 367	10	1 879	1 574	1 060
No school years completed	1 579	76	1 503	1 071	432	12	9	-	15	6	34	-	6	5	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 181	222	2 959	2 043	916	63	50	-	57	19	20	-	-	5	5
5 to 7 years	11 460	950	10 510	6 793	3 717	238	134	160	147	68	203	-	44	74	35
8 years	21 300	2 397	18 903	11 117	7 786	597	466	302	364	153	514	-	172	74	59
High school: 1 to 3 years	30 652	2 560	28 092	16 233	11 859	681	504	372	321	168	515	5	251	129	104
4 years	49 813	4 869	44 944	26 923	18 021	1 160	1 145	756	519	436	853	5	672	472	389
College: 1 to 3 years	12 733	1 084	11 649	7 738	3 911	280	226	169	136	138	135	-	238	338	197
4 years or more	11 885	951	10 934	7 769	3 165	344	258	121	46	89	93	-	496	511	266
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.1	12.3	11.4	...	12.7	13.6	12.8
Percent high school graduates	52.2	52.7	52.1	53.2	50.4	52.9	58.3	55.3	43.7	61.6	45.7	...	74.8	83.9	80.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	15 651	1 390	14 261	8 016	6 245	300	250	263	160	167	250	5	193	233	146
Children ever born	49 205	4 460	44 745	24 708	20 037	841	750	754	569	641	905	5	561	701	421
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 144	3 209	3 138	3 082	3 208	2 803	3 000	2 867	3 556	3 838	3 620	...	2 907	3 009	2 884
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	246 009	22 896	223 113	133 453	89 660	5 675	4 683	3 381	2 864	2 033	4 260	27	3 034	2 617	1 815
Some house as in 1970	119 857	10 575	109 282	65 468	43 814	2 786	2 014	1 674	1 300	697	2 104	-	2 093	1 516	748
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	50 952	751	50 201	35 417	14 784	120	46	112	65	211	197	-	615	590	666
In other part of this SMSA	23 396	5 393	18 003	6 252	11 751	1 228	1 373	543	604	668	977	-	28	28	89
Outside this SMSA	36 977	5 246	31 731	19 258	12 473	1 271	1 072	1 020	817	279	787	-	256	462	248
North and West	30 986	4 803	26 183	15 662	10 521	1 174	967	877	794	272	719	-	234	445	248
South	5 991	443	5 548	3 596	1 952	97	105	143	23	7	68	-	22	17	-
Abroad	1 676	71	1 605	1 010	595	27	25	6	6	-	7	-	19	-	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	109 180	10 762	98 418	59 715	38 703	2 811	2 420	1 602	1 354	755	1 820	17	1 355	1 143	681
Private auto: Driver	80 203	7 406	72 797	43 247	29 550	1 998	1 687	1 159	882	541	1 139	9	1 028	966	592
Passenger	15 845	1 651	14 194	8 985	5 209	490	365	273	202	71	250	8	214	116	72
Bus or streetcar	2 320	28	2 292	1 968	324	13	-	7	8	-	-	-	44	7	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	14	6	8	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	5 500	665	4 835	3 700	1 135	206	229	100	8	16	106	-	12	47	-
Worked at home	3 149	740	2 409	885	1 524	51	39	31	218	105	296	-	43	-	6
Other	2 149	266	1 883	922	961	53	100	32	30	22	29	-	14	7	11
Inside SMSA	99 289	8 799	90 490	55 471	35 019	2 263	2 061	1 423	1 075	640	1 337	-	1 299	1 087	641
Rockford—central business district	5 996	68	5 928	4 418	1 510	14	-	25	7	14	8	-	164	101	92
Remainder of Rockford city	62 575	1 388	61 187	41 858	19 329	343	286	212	190	112	245	-	984	770	423
Remainder of Winnebago County	21 089	830	20 259	7 534	12 725	151	280	108	119	71	101	-	135	158	120
Boone County	9 629	6 513	3 116	1 661	1 455	1 755	1 495	1 078	759	443	983	-	16	58	6
Outside SMSA	4 985	1 393	3 592	1 420	2 172	314	280	120	219	42					

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
Census Tracts														
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 996	2 669	3 788	1 512	130	5 448	3 903	4 126	—	4 498	1 752	3 712	4 001	4 737
Native of native parentage	2 340	2 202	3 236	1 350	93	3 976	2 857	3 147	—	3 420	1 446	2 871	2 979	2 970
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	591	364	425	131	12	1 218	837	721	—	660	226	558	795	1 231
Foreign born	65	103	127	31	25	254	209	258	—	418	80	283	227	536
Foreign stock	656	467	552	162	37	1 472	1 046	979	—	1 078	306	841	1 022	1 767
United Kingdom	42	17	94	11	—	109	22	14	—	52	20	9	36	83
Ireland (Eire)	19	19	14	5	—	8	24	39	—	12	—	9	11	16
Sweden	253	141	104	16	31	722	558	309	—	254	144	362	541	1 016
Germany	29	37	19	26	6	94	86	118	—	94	34	88	92	163
Poland	16	18	71	6	—	33	33	20	—	382	7	57	12	38
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	14	—	9	14
Austria	8	23	7	—	—	8	—	5	—	24	—	—	—	8
Hungary	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
U.S.S.R.	45	22	44	—	—	27	14	8	—	—	5	11	—	—
Italy	122	113	56	22	—	142	85	209	—	60	33	107	99	151
Canada	13	15	21	27	—	6	97	—	—	27	16	43	26	43
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	26	45	—
Cuba	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Other America	39	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	70	62	101	42	—	298	127	257	—	141	26	106	151	227
Persons of Spanish language ¹	39	—	35	41	—	27	32	18	—	95	28	65	52	25
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	—	13	7	—	7	13	18	—	53	21	37	52	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	909	865	1 495	614	—	1 589	1 094	862	—	967	324	722	1 001	933
Nursery school	44	—	25	30	—	74	24	8	—	5	—	—	—	12
Public	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	74	53	75	42	—	83	66	77	—	95	6	94	58	52
Public	59	53	69	13	—	83	59	67	—	83	6	94	58	47
Elementary	613	559	601	354	—	856	605	515	—	572	189	407	459	553
Public	536	485	541	277	—	753	460	445	—	459	189	400	434	505
High school	100	171	211	138	—	397	286	144	—	212	85	182	170	229
Public	100	153	189	120	—	369	267	118	—	123	69	182	159	204
College	78	82	583	50	—	179	113	118	—	83	44	39	314	85
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	72.2	94.7	87.1	99.9	—	99.9	99.9	63.3	—	71.2	77.1	91.9	77.5	82.0
18 and 19 years	36.5	79.3	72.3	87.2	—	65.5	70.1	34.5	—	50.6	41.5	12.9	70.2	21.3
20 and 21 years	40.0	39.7	62.0	46.2	—	45.6	40.4	15.3	—	15.9	10.1	9.5	37.6	14.8
22 to 24 years	13.8	6.6	28.3	—	—	45.4	17.7	23.3	—	1.8	13.4	3.1	15.8	12.5
25 to 34 years	3.6	7.8	3.7	12.3	—	7.4	3.1	3.8	—	3.5	7.7	1.8	2.8	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.7	6.5	5.2	2.8	—	4.5	5.9	29.5	—	36.3	16.4	41.1	22.6	19.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 669	1 399	1 618	754	138	3 323	2 354	2 477	—	2 507	1 113	2 000	2 089	2 959
No school years completed	19	15	10	—	—	16	5	10	—	59	5	26	18	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	19	13	4	—	—	28	15	47	—	183	61	103	42	48
5 to 7 years	68	57	48	—	10	82	132	266	—	404	129	392	229	244
8 years	121	96	67	23	108	232	299	436	—	500	272	304	421	561
High school: 1 to 3 years	264	223	170	52	10	399	363	572	—	641	252	542	640	628
4 years	789	606	635	254	10	1 275	769	738	—	520	276	538	581	1 040
College: 1 to 3 years	195	159	246	147	—	649	358	237	—	153	84	84	80	234
4 years or more	194	230	438	278	—	642	413	171	—	47	34	11	78	190
Median school years completed	12.4	12.5	12.8	14.0	8.5	12.7	12.5	11.5	—	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.6	11.9
Percent high school graduates	70.6	71.1	81.5	90.1	7.2	77.2	65.4	46.3	—	28.7	35.4	31.7	35.4	49.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	206	190	223	136	—	334	242	164	—	152	72	156	161	160
Children ever born	569	536	605	387	—	935	757	498	—	579	253	462	506	476
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 762	2 821	2 713	2 846	—	2 799	3 128	3 037	—	3 809	3 514	2 962	3 143	2 975
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 707	2 385	3 447	1 347	130	5 025	3 629	3 833	—	4 038	1 619	3 307	3 645	4 364
Some house as in 1970	926	757	612	62	38	3 100	2 252	1 895	—	1 367	683	1 191	1 315	2 612
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	876	1 009	788	591	24	885	758	988	—	1 396	458	1 134	1 325	1 061
In other part of this SMSA	196	93	297	50	6	155	130	197	—	244	76	160	201	215
Outside this SMSA	506	485	1 219	527	—	689	338	547	—	647	259	499	543	260
North and West	469	455	1 080	428	—	598	316	474	—	401	220	353	517	236
South	37	30	139	99	—	91	22	73	—	246	39	146	26	24
Abroad	35	35	22	—	—	28	31	15	—	71	18	116	6	33
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 312	1 112	1 532	531	—	2 240	1 504	1 810	—	1 515	725	1 568	1 725	2 123
Private auto: Driver	1 069	907	1 151	464	—	1 786	1 222	1 178	—	863	409	997	1 054	1 604
Passenger	165	149	118	32	—	259	144	236	—	356	35	293	311	304
Bus or streetcar	6	—	—	—	—	55	48	82	—	89	73	73	101	80
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	—	240	—	—	51	37	233	—	174	187	177	211	83
Worked at home	20	21	13	17	—	41	22	51	—	12	—	15	25	10
Other	22	35	10	18	—	48	31	30	—	21	21	10	23	42
Inside SMSA	1 206	1 064	1 436	485	—	2 134	1 427	1 663	—	1 378	504	1 423	1 607	2 026
Rockford—central business district	53	78	75	54	—	239	100	154	—	50	38	97	109	124
Remainder of Rockford city	943	789	1 023	342	—	1 523	1 040	1 264	—	1 106	431	1 134	1 267	1 683
Remainder of Winnebago County	176	178	246	82	—	299	254	195	—	207	26	150	173	176
Boone County	34	19	92	7	—	73	33	50	—	15	9	42	58	43
Outside SMSA	73	38	39	26	—	45	33	24	—	9	22	42	71	28
Place of work not reported	33	10	57	20	—	61	44	123	—	128	199	103	47	69

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	6 326	6 701	3 107	6 029	415	2 620	3 893	3 651	1 757	512	5 671	5 758	4 432	2 937
Native of native parentage	4 452	5 380	2 184	4 379	333	2 213	3 624	2 811	1 552	488	5 119	5 165	3 233	2 360
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 370	1 017	712	1 193	46	236	192	536	170	24	395	439	717	281
Foreign born	504	304	211	457	36	171	77	304	35	—	157	154	482	296
Foreign stock	1 874	1 321	923	1 650	82	407	269	840	205	24	552	593	1 199	577
United Kingdom	87	102	20	69	—	40	24	41	7	—	56	45	16	—
Ireland (Eire)	24	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	26	—	23
Sweden	940	428	481	692	13	63	45	96	13	—	61	80	10	50
Germany	185	118	26	222	—	22	6	62	77	—	89	64	12	5
Poland	84	108	42	96	53	102	70	49	11	—	5	6	—	17
Czechoslovakia	—	8	—	7	—	26	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Austria	16	8	—	19	—	8	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Hungary	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	30	10	13	—	24	12	19	—	—	—	14	4	—
Italy	169	261	108	133	—	11	68	476	60	24	126	185	935	269
Canada	53	45	34	7	—	5	12	6	28	—	20	31	—	—
Mexico	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	17	41	103	89
Cuba	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
All other and not reported	316	200	188	368	16	114	24	55	9	—	77	101	112	124
Persons of Spanish language ¹	55	—	16	86	—	—	15	41	32	—	142	266	287	182
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	10	—	16	30	—	—	5	28	17	—	71	203	149	177
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 703	2 058	879	1 261	107	667	1 415	1 022	474	161	1 742	1 511	1 376	590
Nursery school	47	32	—	24	—	—	45	9	—	—	15	34	19	—
Public	13	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	16	11	—
Kindergarten	134	137	58	139	—	145	105	54	24	11	99	153	68	26
Public	134	129	58	133	—	145	105	47	24	11	99	139	46	14
Elementary	899	1 128	501	714	45	369	991	650	317	110	1 148	976	811	348
Public	801	1 072	465	608	45	360	981	415	159	110	987	858	513	277
High school	508	544	257	322	56	135	260	258	128	40	436	296	366	182
Public	501	527	257	307	56	129	256	205	89	40	371	278	254	138
College	115	217	63	62	6	18	14	51	5	—	44	52	112	34
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	83.3	88.4	99.9	70.7	80.0	74.0	84.5	81.2	71.2	96.0	76.6	72.3	99.9	86.7
18 and 19 years	52.3	58.1	56.9	17.6	—	45.7	18.6	46.9	14.5	—	40.3	36.9	56.4	39.8
20 and 21 years	30.7	29.9	31.3	6.7	—	8.5	8.4	9.3	10.9	—	—	11.8	11.9	11.1
22 to 24 years	4.9	7.0	—	14.6	—	—	—	3.4	—	—	6.9	4.1	6.3	—
25 to 34 years	8.5	6.4	9.5	—	12.2	4.9	2.8	3.2	4.6	—	4.3	1.0	9.3	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.2	9.3	2.7	24.6	40.0	32.9	37.3	17.6	43.5	7.3	28.8	43.2	15.3	38.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 889	3 410	1 869	3 412	192	1 560	1 595	1 972	935	250	2 581	2 654	2 337	1 491
No school years completed	31	14	9	27	—	33	56	64	31	—	51	59	139	137
Elementary:	56	20	—	86	—	90	150	74	14	31	82	90	246	190
5 to 7 years	244	136	145	439	40	384	376	237	106	41	267	423	300	229
8 years	363	215	280	758	45	401	309	275	206	57	483	655	361	165
High school:	714	769	348	905	48	260	415	528	206	83	691	694	610	382
1 to 3 years	1 637	1 487	736	966	55	369	238	623	307	22	823	539	532	295
4 years	442	410	180	180	4	13	40	109	54	10	118	107	121	72
College:	402	359	171	51	—	10	11	62	11	6	66	87	28	21
4 years or more	12.3	12.4	12.2	10.3	9.7	8.7	8.7	10.9	10.6	8.9	10.8	9.4	9.6	9.2
Median school years completed	63.8	66.2	58.2	35.1	30.7	25.1	18.1	40.3	39.8	15.2	39.0	27.6	29.1	26.0
Percent high school graduates														
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	432	479	180	269	20	129	232	218	106	34	273	228	228	155
Children ever born	1 068	1 342	532	759	35	480	872	695	299	105	1 202	813	725	556
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 472	2 802	2 956	2 822	—	3 721	3 759	3 188	2 821	3 088	4 403	3 566	3 180	3 587
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 932	6 104	2 895	5 416	355	2 402	3 428	3 301	1 557	447	5 026	4 956	3 996	2 543
Same house as in 1970	3 591	3 398	1 792	2 713	200	1 266	1 730	1 998	866	114	2 066	1 804	2 624	1 329
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 471	1 148	694	1 507	95	690	911	767	365	252	1 546	1 497	883	640
In other part of this SMSA	184	257	143	411	19	8	117	131	139	8	336	64	30	62
Outside this SMSA	546	1 146	174	557	41	352	525	290	145	37	812	951	265	335
North and West	476	1 082	166	445	22	293	286	198	115	25	519	552	150	117
South	70	64	8	112	19	59	239	92	30	12	293	399	115	218
Abroad	21	114	23	37	—	47	—	—	7	11	—	38	64	16
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 751	3 053	1 267	2 663	193	1 027	1 195	1 505	714	163	2 027	1 726	1 683	1 147
Private auto: Driver	2 107	2 454	1 005	1 764	124	760	787	1 083	487	133	1 380	1 047	1 054	712
Passenger	389	407	184	383	57	193	280	283	122	8	422	289	362	232
Bus or streetcar	89	55	23	62	7	20	30	17	9	22	93	168	117	71
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	109	72	28	349	5	48	74	87	57	—	71	202	67	94
Worked at home	32	29	22	58	—	6	8	6	29	—	29	—	28	12
Other	25	36	5	47	—	—	16	29	10	—	32	20	55	26
Inside SMSA	2 632	2 941	1 226	2 534	178	967	1 053	1 446	662	129	1 823	1 478	1 465	1 040
Rockford—central business district	228	201	62	114	13	7	9	101	19	7	112	98	162	84
Remainder of Rockford city	2 029	2 230	988	2 000	131	767	869	1 072	486	110	1 304	1 094	1 097	877
Remainder of Winnebago County	337	416	120	325	34	181	152	241	149	6	291	203	139	31
Boone County	38	94	56	95	—	12	23	32	8	6	116	83	67	48
Outside SMSA	55	71	41	42	—	4	18	—	9	6	71	59	38	36
Place of work not reported	64	41	—	87	15	56	124	59	43	28	133	189	180	71

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	994	3 160	5 699	4 338	4 045	5 717	3 276	104	2 578	4 410	3 912	1 483	2 379	57
Native of native parentage	721	2 728	5 039	3 576	3 458	4 630	2 828	90	2 242	3 708	3 248	1 431	2 226	51
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	185	374	475	644	494	894	389	14	294	562	573	47	135	6
Foreign born	88	58	185	118	93	193	59	—	42	140	91	5	18	—
Foreign stock	273	432	660	762	587	1 087	448	14	336	702	664	52	153	6
United Kingdom	25	37	52	68	41	179	26	7	27	96	12	—	21	—
Ireland (Eire)	6	26	6	16	—	33	38	—	19	11	7	—	—	—
Sweden	64	72	153	55	114	176	109	—	38	84	55	10	29	6
Germany	47	65	94	72	135	87	107	—	39	115	103	15	5	—
Poland	6	38	65	39	56	58	40	—	14	15	20	9	22	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	15	13	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	18	—
Austria	13	—	7	27	6	14	12	—	10	7	12	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	7	28	6	8	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	6	25	22	—	15	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	6	84	49	187	86	299	22	7	124	182	393	12	15	—
Canada	15	23	19	19	22	15	25	—	20	27	20	6	16	—
Mexico	8	—	60	83	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	6	—	29	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	77	62	99	155	71	196	59	—	45	132	34	—	27	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	14	25	122	135	70	7	33	—	31	73	—	—	49	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	14	6	97	83	40	7	18	—	6	17	—	—	49	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	77	956	1 568	1 235	1 011	1 412	926	27	836	1 133	1 233	432	808	21
Nursery school	—	44	29	21	15	15	49	—	5	—	25	—	14	—
Public	—	7	8	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—
Kindergarten	—	64	69	84	58	129	46	6	99	36	78	50	103	—
Public	—	57	62	76	46	129	31	6	93	36	72	50	97	—
Elementary	18	540	907	714	569	790	511	13	464	584	696	320	462	7
Public	—	468	770	404	472	646	315	13	358	491	445	320	447	7
High school	29	242	421	330	251	340	194	8	209	392	317	47	121	8
Public	29	193	358	251	222	302	159	8	140	300	196	47	121	8
College	30	66	142	86	118	138	126	—	59	116	117	15	108	6
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	22.2	89.4	96.6	77.3	99.9	98.8	99.9	...	95.5	99.9	99.9	44.2	75.9	...
18 and 19 years	50.0	57.7	22.5	30.4	44.3	52.8	51.2	—	42.4	70.1	62.2	12.5	41.2	...
20 and 21 years	17.6	18.8	10.9	20.5	21.1	30.7	18.6	—	10.5	12.8	15.4	15.2	27.5	—
22 to 24 years	—	10.2	16.6	3.9	9.5	10.4	13.6	—	8.5	2.4	22.1	—	18.3	—
25 to 34 years	5.0	4.5	5.7	3.1	7.8	5.7	16.1	—	6.8	4.8	6.2	3.6	5.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	42.4	6.4	24.4	22.9	12.8	9.9	8.6	—	5.9	4.4	14.4	61.7	20.4	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	852	1 725	2 851	2 248	2 188	3 474	1 975	40	1 233	2 634	1 879	528	969	21
No school years completed	20	20	29	31	18	22	17	—	—	9	24	17	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	21	6	68	43	79	29	13	—	25	21	11	16	9	—
5 to 7 years	93	50	241	181	122	143	37	—	40	105	63	102	40	5
8 years	194	139	383	374	302	506	107	8	131	298	154	96	131	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	171	213	517	503	588	760	253	—	220	552	240	136	182	—
4 years	215	572	958	882	867	1 333	688	22	505	1 102	1 053	151	361	16
College:														
1 to 3 years	66	253	296	157	140	410	356	5	209	304	168	5	110	—
4 years or more	72	472	359	77	72	271	504	5	103	243	166	—	136	—
Median school years completed	10.7	12.8	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.2	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.4	9.7	12.3	...
Percent high school graduates	41.4	75.2	56.6	49.6	49.3	58.0	78.4	80.0	66.3	62.6	73.8	30.5	62.6	...
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	25	146	249	235	219	304	195	5	153	247	256	66	134	6
Children ever born	64	513	972	781	632	767	544	25	542	676	770	271	393	24
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 560	3 514	3 613	3 323	2 886	2 523	2 790	...	3 542	2 737	3 008	4 106	2 933	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	994	2 899	5 139	3 964	3 610	5 261	2 978	83	2 320	4 104	3 456	1 237	2 024	57
Some house as in 1970	348	1 479	2 282	2 435	1 931	3 286	1 605	41	741	2 020	1 785	269	575	13
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	278	717	1 455	746	969	1 007	698	42	716	871	1 075	519	650	44
In other part of this SMSA	37	96	296	323	165	161	244	—	287	204	123	94	148	—
Outside this SMSA	133	500	975	319	468	632	304	—	437	685	340	315	489	—
North and West	119	449	737	288	378	534	299	—	437	608	340	143	410	—
South	14	51	238	31	90	98	5	—	—	77	—	172	79	—
Abroad	22	26	29	8	—	—	8	—	21	20	25	—	44	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	482	1 331	2 342	1 798	1 893	2 326	1 278	38	1 224	1 871	1 740	441	924	20
Private auto:														
Driver	241	934	1 620	1 321	1 439	1 685	959	22	936	1 465	1 345	319	757	8
Passenger	61	226	444	258	206	375	151	7	209	236	232	48	100	6
Bus or streetcar	41	35	136	56	72	68	47	—	17	20	21	5	9	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	139	87	71	115	113	120	91	—	26	79	41	61	14	6
Worked at home	—	36	34	20	28	54	23	9	23	43	27	8	25	—
Other	—	13	37	28	35	24	7	—	13	28	74	—	19	—
Inside SMSA	378	1 266	2 205	1 704	1 814	2 202	1 149	38	1 164	1 729	1 595	411	842	20
Rockford—central business district	133	219	250	161	134	169	168	—	118	181	116	—	24	—
Remainder of Rockford city	207	925	1 559	1 247	1 466	1 757	825	28	809	1 256	1 117	307	559	20
Remainder of Winnebago County	38	116	310	256	182	234	107	10	219	292	303	86	181	—
Boone County	—	6	86	40	32	42	49	—	18	—	59	18	78	—
Outside SMSA	10	28	76	31	26	56	25	—	16	66	30	14	49	—
Place of work not reported	94	37	61	63	53	68	104	—	44	76	115	16	33	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County													
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 790	3 465	2 777	4 233	3 499	4 717	5 359	1 142	752	1 944	3 564	1 162	3 778	3 570
Native of native parentage	2 570	3 185	2 551	3 919	3 265	4 140	4 600	946	611	1 580	2 914	1 031	3 227	3 165
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	179	241	189	242	212	515	618	141	134	291	535	114	446	250
Foreign born	41	39	37	72	22	62	141	55	7	73	115	17	105	155
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	220	280	226	314	234	577	759	196	141	364	650	131	551	405
Ireland (Eire)	28	18	52	51	8	33	69	5	—	12	53	10	40	36
Sweden	6	6	—	6	—	12	25	—	—	8	9	—	27	15
Germany	35	64	25	24	30	211	148	79	—	161	112	67	130	99
Poland	63	43	37	13	56	51	132	13	17	39	59	—	127	31
Czechoslovakia	12	13	—	13	6	15	42	—	13	27	8	—	7	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	7
Hungary	—	7	6	—	10	20	15	6	—	8	—	—	5	—
U.S.S.R.	—	30	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Italy	—	14	—	—	—	7	5	—	14	16	7	—	6	—
Canada	15	5	16	25	10	44	43	26	68	22	157	18	82	14
Mexico	—	9	43	31	14	27	34	34	22	—	39	7	24	30
Cuba	—	—	—	58	—	—	37	6	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	61	71	47	93	100	126	172	27	7	61	162	29	97	173
Persons of Spanish language ¹	5	—	6	157	53	—	91	—	16	22	—	—	—	37
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	—	6	141	7	—	68	—	5	10	—	—	—	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	870	959	930	1 410	1 256	1 519	1 458	350	238	620	1 416	482	1 305	998
Nursery school	7	—	7	6	—	6	13	—	7	14	20	—	5	8
Public	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Kindergarten	63	32	65	61	69	71	97	7	6	31	123	35	86	66
Public	16	15	5	17	26	11	31	7	6	31	106	22	72	60
Elementary	590	647	623	967	843	864	862	185	126	391	819	262	875	644
Public	584	615	551	945	772	696	686	172	117	369	671	244	817	586
High school	191	224	185	293	307	469	389	122	87	137	339	135	215	237
Public	179	224	172	282	307	408	305	104	63	115	318	135	196	213
College	19	56	50	83	37	109	97	36	12	47	115	50	124	43
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	87.0	88.4	99.9	79.2	95.0	89.0	78.1	99.9	61.2	99.9	91.8	99.9	99.9	80.1
18 and 19 years	25.8	28.5	47.7	53.4	30.1	51.9	70.1	11.4	...	15.8	63.6	63.6	58.5	27.2
20 and 21 years	15.5	5.3	18.9	18.1	—	38.3	10.7	33.3	...	15.8	71.4	21.2	26.7	11.7
22 to 24 years	—	12.6	6.9	12.1	5.4	9.3	10.4	—	15.4	8.5	30.0	14.3	11.4	17.2
25 to 34 years	—	1.3	4.0	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.0	23.6	—	5.8	9.4	27.7	6.7	1.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	29.0	23.4	21.7	18.8	20.5	9.0	17.0	8.8	6.1	3.6	3.3	9.7	10.4	31.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 227	1 564	1 350	1 817	1 491	2 492	2 851	688	469	997	1 881	542	1 930	1 912
No school years completed	10	17	10	6	19	30	22	—	6	—	9	6	4	25
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	16	41	44	40	27	22	47	—	—	12	—	—	—	79
5 to 7 years	138	119	112	155	118	143	164	5	11	47	17	27	70	287
8 years	234	245	238	253	298	313	446	28	13	152	49	34	134	472
High school: 1 to 3 years	427	469	398	594	420	637	713	104	65	139	194	111	374	455
4 years	352	495	450	625	536	1 044	1 124	276	140	369	767	165	920	466
College: 1 to 3 years	33	99	88	99	52	202	216	107	91	141	362	71	198	76
4 years or more	17	79	10	45	21	101	119	168	143	137	483	128	230	52
Median school years completed	10.5	11.3	11.0	11.3	11.0	12.1	12.0	12.8	13.0	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.4	9.6
Percent high school graduates	32.8	43.0	40.6	42.3	40.8	54.1	51.2	80.1	79.7	64.9	85.7	67.2	69.8	31.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	170	158	189	264	264	319	297	95	69	106	338	114	309	237
Children ever born	586	541	620	946	930	913	962	315	193	275	930	352	754	766
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 447	3 424	3 280	3 583	3 523	2 862	3 239	3 316	2 797	2 594	2 751	3 088	2 440	3 232
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 462	2 975	2 540	3 755	3 098	4 317	4 884	1 049	700	1 757	3 316	1 122	3 412	3 229
Same house as in 1970	1 198	1 142	1 568	1 875	1 332	2 526	2 528	761	300	802	1 570	624	1 264	1 726
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	680	809	340	670	353	605	660	215	194	302	675	99	556	717
In other part of this SMSA	271	133	221	320	420	575	860	28	35	141	118	45	405	214
Outside this SMSA	211	427	257	745	321	338	511	39	171	444	567	167	448	416
North and West	199	393	210	602	273	270	439	39	155	423	540	167	413	251
South	12	34	47	143	48	68	72	—	16	21	27	—	35	165
Abroad	17	37	6	63	34	29	93	—	—	—	80	—	14	15
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 051	1 328	1 090	1 639	1 263	1 899	2 378	469	270	840	1 347	399	1 318	1 464
Private auto: Driver	846	968	772	1 257	1 003	1 421	1 784	388	234	669	1 134	292	1 052	1 098
Passenger	149	278	250	236	195	289	373	60	14	117	115	67	134	262
Bus or streetcar	27	21	—	—	13	28	14	7	—	—	5	—	—	19
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	14	28	60	9	83	130	—	—	8	13	13	13	58
Worked at home	7	19	—	41	8	39	47	14	7	23	43	11	74	5
Other	—	28	40	45	35	39	30	—	15	23	37	16	45	22
Inside SMSA	1 028	1 261	1 036	1 563	1 229	1 730	2 269	454	264	787	1 215	360	1 263	1 294
Rockford—central business district	12	52	19	69	63	62	140	70	14	53	101	40	71	36
Remainder of Rockford city	623	679	557	779	648	862	1 177	329	203	482	881	215	723	899
Remainder of Winnebago County	360	475	421	654	473	768	905	49	37	209	210	89	331	312
Boone County	33	55	39	61	45	38	47	6	10	43	23	16	138	47
Outside SMSA	15	4	35	48	17	35	30	15	6	7	91	21	12	51
Place of work not reported	8	63	19	28	17	134	79	—	—	46	41	18	43	119

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 346	1 613	1 667	1 992	3 999	5	2 325	1 212	3 515	6 378	1 833	2 068	4 904
Native of native parentage	1 064	1 316	1 544	1 785	3 732	...	2 120	1 055	3 034	5 758	1 685	1 732	4 526
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	202	205	83	159	194	...	178	97	381	517	121	268	334
Foreign born	80	92	40	48	73	...	27	60	100	103	27	68	44
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	7	24	11	5	30	...	12	22	46	50	7	51	12
Ireland (Eire)	—	6	—	—	4	...	—	—	4	4	8	11	14
Sweden	62	30	11	55	24	...	19	34	107	200	38	81	74
Germany	27	4	14	42	23	...	53	30	36	42	8	50	26
Poland	33	21	—	8	12	...	—	—	43	45	7	—	13
Czechoslovakia	21	—	—	6	—	...	6	—	6	—	6	—	10
Austria	—	7	—	7	—	...	—	—	—	15	—	—	11
Hungary	5	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	8	—	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	8	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Italy	27	112	5	20	19	...	14	25	45	17	6	65	30
Canada	—	—	62	18	10	...	19	—	57	48	6	29	82
Mexico	14	—	7	—	125	...	35	—	7	8	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	78	87	13	46	20	...	47	38	130	185	62	42	106
Persons of Spanish language ¹	14	—	80	—	138	...	28	—	7	24	12	43	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	14	—	74	—	138	...	28	—	7	8	12	36	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old													
Nursery school	7	12	—	—	6	...	8	5	—	21	—	12	20
Public	7	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
Kindergarten	24	49	35	36	82	...	66	29	57	187	53	58	143
Public	24	49	35	36	82	...	59	29	57	174	45	58	55
Elementary	153	200	385	425	920	...	399	197	772	1 202	463	353	1 039
Public	153	195	349	382	882	...	392	168	693	1 109	425	302	902
High school	79	102	117	152	364	...	131	81	205	510	120	196	355
Public	79	88	113	145	358	...	131	66	190	467	120	141	323
College	13	23	—	13	39	...	41	14	51	51	33	20	53
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	57.0	83.3	51.9	91.5	80.7	...	84.4	99.9	61.5	90.9	79.2	82.9	87.9
18 and 19 years	25.9	13.7	40.0	38.5	47.6	...	27.3	79.3	54.4	54.3	...	72.5	52.3
20 and 21 years	—	22.2	—	9.8	8.7	...	19.3	—	4.6	3.5	...	35.9	11.9
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	8.3	4.7	...	5.1	—	8.6	3.5	24.1	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	3.2	—	2.8	4.5	...	5.5	4.0	6.0	1.8	2.2	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	41.3	18.2	30.4	25.6	26.9	...	31.5	36.1	29.3	22.3	19.3	2.5	19.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	819	936	817	970	1 735	...	1 113	616	1 722	3 078	811	1 177	2 283
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	14	—	16	46	...	7	4	4	5	6	8	9
5 to 7 years	139	79	126	139	264	...	15	25	32	19	—	16	41
8 years	209	196	163	267	349	...	95	51	184	174	44	71	116
High school: 1 to 3 years	236	242	216	264	473	...	270	179	431	723	158	240	583
4 years	195	244	252	219	343	...	330	166	651	1 400	312	455	945
College: 1 to 3 years	19	82	24	9	91	...	63	61	131	202	123	126	186
4 years or more	—	57	14	31	42	...	66	29	49	110	67	107	77
Median school years completed	9.5	10.9	10.4	9.4	9.5	...	10.9	11.1	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.1
Percent high school graduates	26.1	40.9	35.5	26.7	27.4	...	41.2	41.6	48.3	55.6	61.9	58.5	52.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married													
Children ever born	82	93	129	105	204	...	121	52	237	301	140	169	315
Per 1,000 women ever married	299	236	394	342	904	...	346	162	680	946	389	484	1 142
	3 646	2 538	3 054	3 257	4 431	...	2 860	3 115	2 869	3 143	2 779	2 864	3 625
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²													
Same house as in 1970	1 261	1 435	1 513	1 800	3 510	...	2 054	1 054	3 197	5 697	1 572	1 923	4 363
Different house:	601	771	729	1 031	1 731	...	1 155	420	1 557	2 276	484	949	1 650
In central city of this SMSA	389	260	379	285	721	...	396	378	542	1 182	508	393	974
In other part of this SMSA	55	236	164	161	202	...	252	66	399	697	92	449	870
Outside this SMSA	96	146	128	230	592	...	204	160	591	1 261	368	83	604
North and West	19	106	122	193	224	...	114	134	505	1 110	263	62	561
South	77	40	6	37	368	...	90	26	86	151	105	21	43
Abroad	26	—	—	12	—	...	—	16	7	45	—	21	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers													
Private auto: Driver	570	662	608	708	1 324	...	907	412	1 409	2 629	654	832	1 874
Passenger	397	529	510	521	921	...	754	346	1 161	2 215	546	662	1 501
Bus or streetcar	100	92	56	108	288	...	91	49	138	279	62	62	220
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	19	6	—	14	70	...	9	—	—	13	10	16	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	28	—	14	7	21	...	21	—	27	19	—	19	40
Other	16	13	9	27	9	...	5	8	28	63	18	49	60
	10	22	19	31	15	...	27	9	55	40	18	24	53
Inside SMSA	487	641	593	648	1 117	...	874	407	1 270	2 464	594	790	1 758
Rockford—central business district	44	37	31	—	45	...	33	52	55	101	32	99	37
Remainder of Rockford city	333	435	386	489	919	...	630	263	891	1 439	405	451	867
Remainder of Winnebago County	97	139	146	112	90	...	205	92	272	683	103	235	784
Boone County	13	30	30	47	63	...	6	—	52	241	54	5	70
Outside SMSA	—	21	—	20	46	...	21	5	103	95	19	34	44
Place of work not reported	83	—	15	40	161	...	12	—	36	70	41	8	72

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County				
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	996	2 372	4 611	2 367	2 593	3 610	3 263	3 954	5 386	3 968	2 709	4 940	7 352
Native of native parentage	897	2 144	4 098	2 079	2 399	3 420	2 931	3 551	4 627	3 281	2 100	3 920	6 150
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	73	228	324	270	182	132	295	330	618	554	502	882	960
Foreign born	26	—	187	18	12	58	37	73	141	133	107	138	242
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	18	23	27	42	31	29	—	22	69	37	19	54	147
Ireland (Eire)	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	34	7	27	23
Sweden	21	43	30	24	27	28	56	116	148	253	186	414	216
Germany	7	37	43	82	16	23	85	112	132	32	57	68	78
Poland	—	—	4	6	7	20	—	8	42	40	27	43	79
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
Austria	7	6	—	14	7	—	—	—	15	6	6	16	7
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
U.S.S.R.	—	17	5	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	28	61	51
Italy	6	12	241	8	12	—	32	11	43	78	120	144	213
Canada	—	7	24	7	6	25	49	8	34	48	36	13	60
Mexico	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	37	14	—	6	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	15
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	39	31
All other and not reported	40	72	139	99	82	65	110	119	172	138	123	131	263
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	13	41	8	56	31	33	74	91	42	16	61	35
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	10	8	10	6	6	18	68	8	5	19	13
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	309	678	1 284	719	688	1 159	1 078	1 308	1 468	1 356	875	1 529	2 911
Nursery school	—	15	6	18	—	8	—	—	13	44	19	58	45
Public	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	—	16	5
Kindergarten	—	18	93	70	28	59	60	77	97	48	26	105	198
Public	—	18	93	70	28	52	60	77	31	30	20	90	175
Elementary	202	436	833	478	440	757	679	723	872	661	452	1 004	1 420
Public	202	430	780	444	412	757	650	711	696	502	346	905	1 212
High school	79	180	329	122	213	304	283	453	389	460	345	237	550
Public	79	174	308	114	200	298	274	453	305	388	258	215	507
College	28	29	23	31	7	31	56	55	97	143	33	125	698
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	67.4	90.9	77.0	79.0	99.9	88.7	99.9	99.9	76.4	99.9	99.3	92.6	89.9
18 and 19 years	33.3	34.3	53.0	66.7	59.3	42.3	65.5	76.6	70.1	62.3	91.4	59.3	68.6
20 and 21 years	—	—	7.4	—	—	8.5	—	35.1	10.4	33.8	20.0	27.4	63.2
22 to 24 years	10.5	6.3	2.9	21.2	—	—	8.9	5.4	10.4	21.4	5.3	11.4	28.5
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	2.5	—	3.7	3.4	1.7	3.0	19.6	2.9	4.4	6.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school													
	10.4	14.6	25.1	27.5	18.8	11.1	6.0	10.4	18.5	4.9	3.4	8.3	4.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	526	1 303	2 423	1 362	1 190	1 883	1 709	2 119	2 861	2 262	1 529	2 666	3 499
No school years completed	—	—	65	13	24	8	5	29	22	5	11	19	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	101	26	23	41	28	9	47	5	5	31	4
5 to 7 years	25	56	212	65	135	101	67	161	164	45	70	115	65
8 years	34	237	496	162	223	368	283	256	446	102	48	273	116
High school: 1 to 3 years	92	311	583	262	342	413	324	417	718	233	169	403	364
4 years	246	473	787	518	388	669	706	989	1 129	748	529	1 158	1 402
College: 1 to 3 years	49	111	136	153	50	112	154	194	216	445	288	336	608
4 years or more	80	115	43	163	5	171	142	64	119	679	409	331	921
Median school years completed	12.5	12.1	10.7	12.3	10.7	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.8
Percent high school graduates	71.3	53.6	39.9	61.2	37.2	50.6	58.6	58.8	51.2	82.8	80.2	68.5	83.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	57	180	254	123	136	211	208	199	302	328	215	312	561
Children ever born	160	499	896	450	482	808	723	612	967	1 016	614	844	1 535
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 807	2 772	3 528	3 659	3 544	3 829	3 476	3 075	3 202	3 098	2 856	2 705	2 736
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	909	2 156	4 129	2 164	2 297	3 362	2 997	3 646	4 911	3 666	2 515	4 464	6 763
Same house as in 1970	441	1 077	2 236	1 172	889	1 735	1 620	2 074	2 528	2 277	1 048	1 728	2 182
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	328	55	208	39	372	192	308	660	805	860	1 178	1 463
In other part of this SMSA	229	445	1 040	301	445	732	578	552	860	56	124	337	415
Outside this SMSA	231	230	631	244	496	336	237	538	511	501	419	950	1 786
North and West	215	230	560	237	459	307	183	538	439	484	403	892	1 620
South	16	—	71	7	37	29	54	—	72	17	16	58	166
Abroad	—	7	26	—	8	—	34	5	93	—	—	35	102
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	370	929	1 779	887	1 015	1 502	1 288	1 584	2 395	1 612	951	2 152	2 879
Private auto: Driver	284	717	1 281	699	685	971	860	1 067	1 793	1 354	826	1 738	2 285
Passenger	41	87	304	74	251	137	67	164	381	176	86	282	233
Bus or streetcar	—	—	5	—	22	—	—	6	14	14	—	6	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Walked to work	21	26	114	61	23	107	25	111	130	47	—	30	253
Worked at home	24	53	28	31	16	259	258	212	47	14	13	43	56
Other	—	46	47	22	18	28	78	24	30	7	26	45	47
Inside SMSA	305	813	1 174	733	641	1 371	1 170	1 411	2 269	1 541	905	1 993	2 651
Rockford—central business district	13	20	22	9	13	6	38	21	140	171	106	166	176
Remainder of Rockford city	107	401	243	282	84	691	495	456	1 177	1 099	626	1 425	1 904
Remainder of Winnebago County	179	382	829	430	434	667	637	916	905	207	157	385	456
Boone County	6	10	80	12	110	7	—	18	47	64	16	77	115
Outside SMSA	52	66	546	141	301	72	70	129	30	48	27	80	130
Place of work not reported	13	50	59	13	73	59	48	44	96	23	19	79	98

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 674	3 908	3 985	3 966	5 264	3 424	4 511	4 050	2 429	3 790	4 998	4 212	2 125
Native of native parentage	2 381	3 320	3 498	3 277	4 127	3 096	4 220	3 463	2 210	3 297	4 465	3 911	1 783
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	245	458	296	438	741	253	218	494	192	391	428	256	274
Foreign born	48	130	191	251	396	75	73	93	27	102	105	45	68
Foreign stock	293	588	487	689	1 137	328	291	587	219	493	533	301	342
United Kingdom	21	40	36	47	65	18	30	41	19	49	46	28	51
Ireland (Eire)	5	27	15	—	6	—	4	—	—	19	4	8	11
Sweden	83	161	112	125	126	24	24	114	19	72	117	67	87
Germany	26	133	31	49	66	91	23	135	53	69	51	13	50
Poland	6	7	53	135	70	11	12	56	—	14	52	29	—
Czechoslovakia	—	6	7	47	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	24	—
Austria	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
Hungary	7	—	—	5	6	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	6	—	32	19	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	40	82	14	38	588	65	43	86	21	149	57	21	65
Canada	34	24	30	5	6	90	10	22	19	20	63	22	29
Mexico	—	—	—	14	30	7	125	6	35	—	7	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	71	97	189	192	142	22	20	71	47	83	130	89	42
Persons of Spanish language ¹	41	—	37	14	41	112	138	70	28	31	7	61	43
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	—	6	14	28	91	138	40	28	6	7	61	36
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 096	1 305	1 105	943	1 408	1 011	1 572	1 011	672	1 162	1 517	1 477	660
Nursery school	30	5	8	7	21	—	6	15	8	10	—	14	12
Public	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	5
Kindergarten	77	86	66	169	103	59	93	58	72	128	107	156	58
Public	35	72	60	169	96	59	93	46	65	122	107	142	58
Elementary	616	875	689	522	850	702	1 030	569	412	661	1 092	925	380
Public	521	817	631	513	610	508	992	472	405	526	1 013	872	309
High school	273	215	293	214	360	245	404	251	139	290	252	241	204
Public	255	196	269	208	293	202	398	222	139	206	237	241	149
College	100	124	49	31	74	5	39	118	41	73	66	141	26
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	80.1	65.4	81.7	62.2	82.7	99.9	88.0	99.9	56.6	77.7	81.7
18 and 19 years	74.7	58.5	21.4	42.3	36.6	24.6	47.1	42.5	27.3	54.5	34.1	41.8	76.8
20 and 21 years	32.2	26.7	9.5	3.1	14.4	4.5	8.5	21.1	19.3	6.5	7.0	34.4	35.9
22 to 24 years	10.2	11.4	15.5	2.0	2.4	—	4.0	9.3	4.8	6.3	4.5	19.4	—
25 to 34 years	15.8	6.7	2.2	3.8	3.2	2.3	3.7	7.7	5.5	6.1	5.2	4.3	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.2	10.4	33.5	36.5	17.8	37.2	24.9	13.9	30.4	16.3	40.3	20.0	4.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 296	2 068	2 104	2 379	2 908	1 752	1 985	2 192	1 153	1 849	2 250	1 780	1 198
No school years completed	6	4	25	38	78	31	46	18	7	4	21	6	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	79	106	96	36	158	79	15	50	48	9	16
5 to 7 years	27	80	327	523	316	232	305	122	95	91	286	84	76
8 years	57	242	517	610	471	369	406	302	275	232	336	232	154
High school: 1 to 3 years	163	384	503	496	770	422	556	588	270	399	567	340	240
4 years	419	930	521	564	867	559	365	871	352	671	802	673	471
College: 1 to 3 years	218	198	80	32	191	78	101	140	68	270	136	233	126
4 years or more	406	230	52	10	119	25	48	72	71	132	54	203	107
Median school years completed	12.9	12.3	9.6	8.9	10.9	10.5	9.4	11.9	11.1	12.2	11.3	12.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates	80.5	65.7	31.0	25.5	40.5	37.8	25.9	49.4	42.6	58.0	44.1	62.3	58.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	250	309	257	211	311	235	238	219	126	205	303	274	175
Children ever born	739	754	801	779	931	693	1 009	632	371	704	951	782	508
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 956	2 440	3 117	3 692	2 994	2 949	4 239	2 886	2 944	3 434	3 139	2 854	2 903
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 469	3 542	3 584	3 663	4 736	3 070	3 957	3 615	2 137	3 374	4 434	3 596	1 980
Same house as in 1970	686	1 302	1 926	1 867	2 769	1 595	1 845	1 931	1 196	1 161	1 826	1 059	962
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	690	580	812	1 079	1 027	744	973	969	438	1 094	1 061	1 158	437
In other part of this SMSA	95	411	233	63	367	303	210	165	252	353	493	240	449
Outside this SMSA	694	448	457	448	436	273	629	473	204	597	906	857	83
North and West	595	413	273	312	304	237	249	383	114	571	648	673	62
South	99	35	184	136	132	36	380	90	90	26	258	184	21
Abroad	—	14	15	73	—	7	11	—	—	37	7	44	21
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	930	1 318	1 657	1 597	2 167	1 322	1 487	1 898	945	1 636	1 850	1 578	852
Private auto: Driver	756	1 052	1 222	1 157	1 612	997	1 054	1 444	776	1 282	1 480	1 303	670
Passenger	99	134	319	293	375	178	296	206	98	258	186	162	68
Bus or streetcar	—	—	26	39	23	9	92	72	9	17	5	19	16
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	13	13	63	76	87	71	21	113	21	26	88	14	25
Worked at home	28	74	5	22	19	38	9	28	14	31	36	43	49
Other	34	45	22	10	51	29	15	35	27	22	55	37	24
Inside SMSA—	845	1 263	1 472	1 454	2 087	1 255	1 246	1 819	912	1 571	1 681	1 436	810
Rockford—central business district	94	71	49	51	138	50	52	134	33	170	55	56	99
Remainder of Rockford city	557	723	1 030	1 100	1 507	872	1 029	1 471	658	1 072	1 198	964	471
Remainder of Winnebago County	171	331	346	278	380	295	96	182	215	311	358	284	235
Boone County	23	138	47	25	62	38	69	32	6	18	70	132	5
Outside SMSA	47	12	51	4	21	9	52	26	21	21	117	68	34
Place of work not reported	38	43	134	139	59	58	189	53	12	44	52	74	8

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Boone County						Rockford			
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	87 034	8 379	78 655	47 430	31 225	2 172	1 794	1 192	1 042	651	1 528	10	1 074	951	559
Labor force	72 766	7 121	65 645	38 726	26 919	1 874	1 526	1 005	897	530	1 289	10	875	805	449
Percent of total	83.6	85.0	83.5	81.6	86.2	86.3	85.1	84.3	86.1	81.4	84.4	...	81.5	84.6	80.3
Civilian labor force	72 701	7 121	65 580	38 682	26 898	1 874	1 526	1 005	897	530	1 289	10	870	800	449
Employed	70 408	6 916	63 492	37 406	26 086	1 784	1 488	964	892	519	1 269	10	856	795	440
Unemployed	2 293	205	2 088	1 276	812	90	38	41	5	11	20	...	14	5	9
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	4.8	2.5	4.1	0.6	2.1	1.6	...	1.6	0.6	2.0
Not in labor force	14 268	1 258	13 010	8 704	4 306	298	268	187	145	121	239	...	199	146	110
Inmate of institution	556	29	527	461	66	20	...	...	...	9	...	...	28	...	...
Enrolled in school	4 023	380	3 643	2 176	1 467	76	83	64	61	44	52	...	68	93	45
Other under 65 years	2 954	238	2 716	1 750	966	41	74	42	34	19	28	...	29	5	10
Other 65 years and over	6 735	611	6 124	4 317	1 807	161	111	81	50	49	159	...	74	48	55
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 678	1 175	11 503	6 754	4 749	265	276	181	119	102	232	5	175	170	66
Not enrolled in school	4 990	483	4 507	2 661	1 846	102	158	53	32	29	109	5	41	19	4
Not high school graduates	2 375	248	2 127	1 289	838	46	77	33	20	11	61	5	9	5	...
Unemployed or not in labor force	741	52	689	459	230	4	25	6	4	...	13	...	...	5	...
Female, 16 years old and over	95 363	8 660	86 703	54 488	32 215	2 304	1 851	1 262	1 012	685	1 546	10	1 194	974	735
Labor force	43 795	4 058	39 737	25 220	14 517	1 120	985	657	477	261	558	5	496	374	221
Percent of total	45.9	46.9	45.8	46.3	45.1	48.6	53.2	52.1	47.1	38.1	36.1	...	41.5	38.4	30.1
Civilian labor force	43 795	4 058	39 737	25 220	14 517	1 120	985	657	477	261	558	5	496	374	221
Employed	41 460	3 895	37 565	23 755	13 810	1 051	963	634	468	240	539	5	484	358	212
Unemployed	2 335	163	2 172	1 465	707	69	22	23	9	21	19	...	12	16	9
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.0	5.5	5.8	4.9	6.2	2.2	3.5	1.9	8.0	3.4	...	2.4	4.3	4.1
Not in labor force	51 568	4 602	46 966	29 268	17 698	1 184	866	605	535	424	988	5	698	600	514
Married women, husband present	63 031	6 133	56 898	33 323	23 575	1 593	1 262	894	758	486	1 140	5	795	708	455
In labor force	26 916	2 828	24 088	14 088	10 000	763	645	473	359	183	405	...	308	252	123
With own children under 6 years	19 205	2 002	17 203	9 512	7 691	543	406	246	283	193	331	...	149	165	117
In labor force	5 834	681	5 153	2 876	2 277	199	130	95	120	38	99	...	23	24	23
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	111 868	10 811	101 057	61 161	39 896	2 835	2 451	1 598	1 360	759	1 808	15	1 340	1 153	652
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14 277	1 209	13 068	8 841	4 227	324	365	178	75	119	148	...	322	311	153
Health workers	2 279	255	2 024	1 458	566	84	63	50	19	31	8	...	52	56	41
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 391	366	3 025	2 075	950	90	162	23	13	29	49	...	76	85	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 760	620	7 140	4 609	2 531	203	166	86	66	58	41	...	262	174	177
Salaries	6 655	510	6 145	4 060	2 085	175	136	66	52	54	27	...	241	160	166
Self-employed in retail trade	473	39	434	238	196	12	10	4	10	...	3	...	9	5	...
Sales workers	7 947	518	7 429	5 131	2 298	174	119	80	32	51	62	...	165	227	95
Retail trade	4 286	316	3 970	2 665	1 305	89	78	47	26	34	42	...	67	94	45
Clerical and kindred workers	17 901	1 429	16 472	10 555	5 517	428	387	231	140	89	154	...	254	149	105
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 754	1 781	15 973	8 607	7 366	374	369	320	245	132	341	...	116	103	74
Construction craftsmen	3 421	303	3 118	1 582	1 536	70	58	47	25	38	65	...	31	11	18
Mechanics and repairmen	3 298	362	2 936	1 369	1 567	72	88	56	58	18	70	...	14	23	5
Operatives, except transport	24 589	2 721	21 868	12 100	9 768	812	580	436	358	100	435	15	89	90	12
Transport equipment operatives	3 378	288	3 090	1 621	1 469	76	83	24	49	16	40	...	18	11	...
Laborers, except farm	4 402	406	3 996	2 344	1 652	107	82	38	65	3	111	...	27	22	19
Form workers	1 907	728	1 179	1 009	1 070	11	51	...	192	119	355	...	...	...	...
Service workers ¹	11 333	1 050	10 283	6 473	3 810	315	238	196	120	72	109	...	77	66	17
Cleaning and food service workers	6 633	643	5 990	3 640	2 350	175	159	118	76	23	92	...	39	36	17
Protective service workers	974	81	893	583	310	32	19	15	9	6	...	...	10	9	...
Personal and health service workers	3 042	270	2 772	1 830	942	90	55	59	23	26	17	...	23	21	...
Private household workers	620	61	559	371	188	11	11	9	18	...	12	...	10	...	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	41 460	3 895	37 565	23 755	13 810	1 051	963	634	468	240	539	5	484	358	212
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 456	517	4 939	3 450	1 489	148	176	74	30	45	44	...	121	120	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 411	202	2 209	1 531	678	55	82	13	4	23	25	...	65	75	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	919	55	864	623	241	14	20	...	...	17	...	...	34	18	9
Sales workers	3 159	290	2 869	1 957	912	83	67	56	27	19	38	...	44	70	31
Clerical and kindred workers	13 735	1 086	12 649	8 287	4 362	300	317	168	92	83	126	...	190	104	91
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 921	396	4 525	3 043	1 482	102	112	74	39	26	43	...	70	43	26
Operatives, including transport	9 163	1 091	8 072	4 493	3 579	309	205	175	189	37	176	5	33	9	...
Other blue-collar workers	1 573	130	1 443	799	644	32	29	9	5	5	50	...	10	13	15
Form workers	134	55	79	16	63	...	5	...	21	12	17	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	6 734	616	6 118	3 776	2 342	154	139	143	86	35	59	...	42	24	11
Private household workers	587	55	532	354	178	11	5	9	18	...	12	...	10	...	...
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	111 868	10 811	101 057	61 161	39 896	2 835	2 451	1 598	1 360	759	1 808	15	1 340	1 153	652
Construction	4 911	422	4 489	2 269	2 220	128	47	83	15	59	90	...	37	22	19
Manufacturing	50 691	5 060	45 631	26 170	19 461	1 411	1 064	797	728	268	792	15	432	365	193
Durable goods	44 470	4 282	40 188	23 190	16 998	1 155	895	681	671	236	644	10	396	310	166
Transportation	2 169	197	1 972	1 052	920	44	48	23	47	17	18	...	22	11	10
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 222	189	2 033	1 369	664	58	51	32	7	20	21	...	8	12	43
Wholesale trade	3 966	208	3 758	2 385	1 373	56	42	61	16	10	23	...	87	72	38
Retail trade	16 471	1 299	15 172	9 493	5 679	361	380	171	149	82	156	...	194	261	135
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 154	425	3 729	2 582	1 147	132	117	55	20	41	60	...	126	81	33
Business and repair services	2 758	167	2 591	1 673	918	29	30	25	48	4	31	...	45	34	...
Personal services	3 742	293	3 449	2 238	1 211	90	83	45	34	13	28	...	34	17	17
Health services	5 846	590	5 256	3 746	1 510	146	163	126	48	47	60	...	96	61	55
Educational services	6 109	650	5 459	3 717	1 742	170	241	94	27	33	85	...	121	115	38
Other professional and related services	3 239	220	3 019	2 142	877	94	38	35	7	17	29	...	82	52	57
Public administration	2 511	220	2 291	1 658	633	53	56	30	17	20	44	...	51	30	9
Other industries	3 079	871	2 208	667	1 541	63									

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	932	831	1 405	437	39	1 815	1 302	1 389	—	1 329	804	1 235	1 226	1 608
Labor force	878	750	1 120	388	—	1 478	1 051	1 122	—	928	662	905	987	1 275
Percent of total	92.2	90.3	79.7	88.8	—	81.4	80.7	80.8	—	69.8	82.3	73.3	80.5	79.3
Civilian labor force	878	750	1 120	383	—	1 473	1 051	1 118	—	928	662	905	987	1 275
Employed	861	740	1 099	378	—	1 453	1 027	1 098	—	849	605	867	947	1 226
Unemployed	17	10	21	5	—	20	24	20	—	79	57	38	40	49
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.3	—	1.4	2.3	1.8	—	8.5	8.6	4.2	4.1	3.8
Not in labor force	74	81	285	49	39	337	251	267	—	401	142	330	239	333
Inmate of institution	—	—	3	—	39	—	—	12	—	27	12	—	24	29
Enrolled in school	27	33	230	25	—	106	62	59	—	57	25	46	45	29
Other under 65 years	9	19	11	10	—	79	20	54	—	103	32	78	23	47
Other 65 years and over	38	29	41	14	—	152	169	142	—	214	73	206	147	257
Male, 16 to 21 years old	72	84	445	70	—	174	157	205	—	218	85	168	158	165
Not enrolled in school	12	18	99	14	—	41	40	110	—	134	42	92	76	93
Not high school graduates	4	6	16	4	—	—	4	55	—	95	17	79	48	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	18	—	32	12	6	14	23
Female, 16 years old and over	999	842	1 385	460	99	2 026	1 493	1 749	—	1 901	648	1 397	1 753	2 002
Labor force	537	430	603	179	—	895	551	848	—	806	253	692	830	954
Percent of total	53.8	51.1	43.5	38.9	—	44.2	36.9	48.5	—	42.4	39.0	49.5	47.3	47.7
Civilian labor force	537	430	603	179	—	895	551	848	—	806	253	692	830	954
Employed	504	415	574	179	—	880	542	800	—	713	233	654	771	916
Unemployed	33	15	29	—	—	15	9	48	—	93	20	38	59	38
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	3.5	4.8	—	—	1.7	1.6	5.7	—	11.5	7.9	5.5	7.1	4.0
Not in labor force	462	412	782	281	99	1 131	942	901	—	1 095	395	705	923	1 048
Married women, husband present	796	634	875	353	—	1 418	955	843	—	768	336	781	851	1 234
In labor force	406	275	330	112	—	556	322	373	—	385	114	288	322	525
With own children under 6 years	249	236	320	125	—	318	230	198	—	203	100	274	269	333
In labor force	103	78	64	21	—	76	54	68	—	95	26	70	49	123
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 365	1 155	1 673	557	—	2 333	1 569	1 898	—	1 562	838	1 521	1 718	2 142
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	309	268	380	183	—	628	346	290	—	103	35	33	102	241
Health workers	36	44	53	39	—	81	107	81	—	15	5	5	31	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	73	85	72	49	—	149	58	46	—	33	4	4	12	90
Managers and administrators, except farm	147	136	229	115	—	357	218	133	—	27	90	72	81	112
Salaries	143	129	213	110	—	312	185	103	—	18	81	51	64	99
Self-employed in retail trade	4	7	6	—	—	25	16	5	—	—	—	—	6	13
Sales workers	158	195	190	92	—	301	215	108	—	109	13	102	86	223
Retail trade	88	95	55	23	—	121	73	70	—	82	—	63	57	122
Clerical and kindred workers	257	135	370	65	—	426	251	407	—	231	85	255	249	433
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	186	199	108	41	—	308	181	295	—	169	144	241	296	446
Construction craftsmen	23	55	25	—	—	92	35	49	—	23	41	42	81	94
Mechanics and repairmen	20	33	26	—	—	14	34	60	—	15	34	55	45	59
Operatives, except transport	163	95	140	24	—	93	148	354	—	472	217	490	419	322
Transport equipment operatives	5	31	18	—	—	21	40	79	—	53	29	48	51	59
Laborers, except farm	44	9	37	4	—	46	38	38	—	104	68	85	90	45
Farm workers	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Service workers	96	75	192	33	—	138	120	189	—	252	148	189	324	251
Cleaning and food service workers	39	38	80	22	—	52	53	121	—	170	59	133	124	146
Protective service workers	6	5	—	5	—	46	15	15	—	19	13	13	21	21
Personal and health service workers	41	32	70	6	—	36	47	53	—	58	32	32	171	84
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	15	12	5	—	42	9	—	20	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	504	415	574	179	—	880	542	800	—	713	233	654	771	916
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	113	105	135	75	—	246	155	155	—	65	10	14	48	109
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	63	55	40	—	129	31	43	—	33	—	4	4	68
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	12	13	—	—	33	45	34	—	—	11	6	30	33
Sales workers	75	81	25	24	—	118	35	30	—	48	—	71	47	112
Clerical and kindred workers	189	104	251	60	—	348	185	321	—	123	62	204	176	338
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	78	44	100	32	—	157	53	128	—	30	33	86	36	111
Operatives, including transport	42	38	24	5	—	19	47	119	—	228	41	201	193	116
Other blue-collar workers	11	17	—	5	—	33	5	33	—	25	5	36	11	30
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	65	58	121	10	—	68	87	103	—	182	95	122	246	168
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	15	12	5	—	42	9	—	20	10
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 365	1 155	1 673	557	—	2 333	1 569	1 898	—	1 562	838	1 521	1 718	2 142
Construction	75	76	51	15	—	130	77	66	—	42	40	58	92	112
Manufacturing	618	344	552	197	—	727	540	651	—	754	359	784	752	869
Durable goods	549	318	459	177	—	622	472	560	—	646	312	684	664	734
Transportation	21	27	14	6	—	23	35	45	—	21	10	36	38	31
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	15	20	37	13	—	56	40	53	—	32	—	9	50	39
Wholesale trade	24	32	122	28	—	102	71	117	—	50	53	26	54	101
Retail trade	264	233	267	88	—	415	225	321	—	281	85	319	207	387
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	63	107	34	—	137	111	53	—	24	23	62	59	72
Business and repair services	20	37	33	11	—	41	27	51	—	21	56	47	30	62
Personal services	39	31	42	—	—	78	71	63	—	119	97	55	70	77
Health services	63	86	111	75	—	116	150	170	—	82	49	58	246	103
Educational services	96	113	249	63	—	235	119	148	—	48	5	13	59	112
Other professional and related services	45	27	54	17	—	168	50	66	—	36	45	15	10	66
Public administration	26	41	20	10	—	70	37	90	—	26	11	8	35	102
Other industries	6	25	14	—	—	35	16	4	—	26	5	31	16	29
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 365	1 155	1 673	557	—	2 333	1 569	1 898	—	1 562	838	1 521	1 718	2 142
Private wage and salary workers	1 149	915	1 429	477	—	1 807	1 268	1 562	—	1 407	799	1 414	1 534	1 815
Government workers	137	142	173	55	—	306	140	229	—	106	26	52	101	221
Local government workers	114	121	125	40	—	247	97	152	—	75	15	47	87	134
Self-employed workers	74	98	71	25	—	214	150	107	—	49	13	50	79	102
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	5	4	4

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	2 194	2 183	1 092	2 164	153	974	1 017	1 150	571	147	1 680	1 564	1 379	966
Labor force	1 812	1 989	885	1 724	128	798	778	943	488	114	1 347	1 167	1 068	779
Percent of total	82.6	91.1	81.0	79.7	83.7	81.9	76.5	82.0	85.5	77.6	80.2	74.6	77.4	80.6
Civilian labor force	1 812	1 978	885	1 724	128	798	778	943	488	114	1 343	1 167	1 068	779
Employed	1 745	1 938	869	1 644	126	766	721	921	468	104	1 270	1 038	1 044	752
Unemployed	67	40	16	80	2	32	57	22	20	10	73	129	24	27
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.0	1.8	4.6	1.6	4.0	7.3	2.3	4.1	8.8	5.4	11.1	2.2	3.5
Not in labor force	382	194	207	440	25	176	239	207	83	33	333	397	311	187
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	37	—	—
Enrolled in school	104	66	51	67	9	46	42	62	24	5	69	50	51	46
Other under 65 years	69	50	36	78	9	73	100	29	14	17	73	154	118	47
Other 65 years and over	209	78	120	295	7	57	97	108	45	11	191	156	142	94
Male, 16 to 21 years old	276	295	132	292	35	114	175	154	93	14	297	234	215	132
Not enrolled in school	70	70	27	152	26	61	93	52	51	9	125	124	123	66
Not high school graduates	8	29	8	68	6	43	74	32	31	4	58	96	32	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	10	—	21	—	24	37	10	4	4	23	69	13	18
Female, 16 years old and over	2 488	2 365	1 166	2 259	139	984	1 092	1 337	610	181	1 786	1 960	1 598	991
Labor force	1 211	1 217	493	1 144	90	436	465	703	257	97	819	858	741	465
Percent of total	48.7	51.5	42.3	50.6	64.7	44.3	42.6	52.6	42.1	53.6	45.9	43.8	46.4	46.9
Civilian labor force	1 211	1 217	493	1 144	90	436	465	703	257	97	819	858	741	465
Employed	1 148	1 183	459	1 062	80	389	442	616	241	88	755	765	669	433
Unemployed	63	34	34	82	10	47	23	87	16	9	64	93	72	32
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	2.8	6.9	7.2	11.1	10.8	4.9	12.4	6.2	9.3	7.8	10.8	9.7	6.9
Not in labor force	1 277	1 148	673	1 115	49	548	627	634	353	84	967	1 102	857	526
Married women, husband present	1 756	1 727	867	1 442	99	691	633	829	431	93	1 102	823	881	546
In labor force	780	776	335	675	63	268	250	436	204	56	463	335	364	247
With own children under 6 years	352	487	170	393	36	241	183	230	135	31	397	316	205	183
In labor force	91	95	39	146	23	42	51	106	64	10	175	113	88	96
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 893	3 121	1 328	2 706	206	1 155	1 163	1 537	709	192	2 025	1 803	1 713	1 185
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	512	589	259	226	7	95	18	91	44	10	114	167	58	69
Health workers	94	61	29	37	—	5	—	8	—	—	5	13	4	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	100	98	59	42	—	—	5	17	11	10	39	63	17	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	300	240	70	126	—	37	23	59	34	—	47	33	47	17
Salaried	249	214	70	116	—	28	17	47	29	—	23	16	47	10
Self-employed in retail trade	34	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	4	—	3
Sales workers	302	252	106	168	16	31	25	83	38	—	97	46	88	10
Retail trade	175	151	53	99	16	20	20	67	14	—	42	22	57	4
Clerical and kindred workers	636	689	262	464	39	85	132	192	113	12	304	188	235	132
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	372	471	255	431	39	241	194	253	115	22	304	227	187	127
Construction craftsmen	54	74	42	57	10	29	28	58	19	—	30	67	34	—
Mechanics and repairmen	35	50	24	94	5	25	18	21	18	—	74	22	44	13
Operatives, except transport	383	479	174	816	88	397	458	497	190	100	649	653	566	407
Transport equipment operatives	36	39	40	80	—	53	52	86	25	6	60	57	106	67
Laborers, except farm	73	76	33	96	—	97	61	91	41	—	172	144	72	131
Farm workers	10	18	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	12	—
Service workers ¹	269	268	120	279	17	119	179	163	103	26	267	270	312	203
Cleaning and food service workers	147	162	57	202	13	82	114	92	76	15	186	183	186	121
Protective service workers	41	18	30	34	—	—	11	8	9	—	15	—	14	—
Personal and health service workers	71	77	30	39	—	37	27	41	18	5	54	61	61	56
Private household workers	—	—	—	16	—	—	21	22	6	16	9	12	30	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 148	1 183	459	1 062	80	389	442	616	241	88	755	765	669	433
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	160	126	84	82	—	23	5	26	11	5	49	84	35	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	76	55	50	32	—	—	5	8	11	5	23	35	13	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	38	19	15	—	12	6	10	10	—	12	5	6	17
Sales workers	140	101	49	87	11	22	4	44	22	—	33	27	42	—
Clerical and kindred workers	541	540	200	350	32	54	95	149	63	12	188	144	187	78
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	207	69	99	10	6	44	40	14	—	64	49	50	40
Operatives, including transport	112	150	63	342	24	174	169	205	44	35	303	296	213	136
Other blue-collar workers	36	28	—	21	—	24	37	49	34	—	35	19	12	40
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household	128	194	44	149	13	80	105	111	51	20	126	178	147	112
Private household workers	—	—	—	16	—	—	21	22	6	16	9	12	24	22
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 893	3 121	1 328	2 706	206	1 155	1 163	1 537	709	192	2 025	1 803	1 713	1 185
Construction	81	103	51	67	5	34	10	65	37	—	45	71	74	7
Manufacturing	1 118	1 374	617	1 533	131	783	681	776	345	106	1 102	908	863	695
Durable goods	1 058	1 202	574	1 396	131	717	581	703	310	85	980	800	740	597
Transportation	29	64	24	60	—	18	26	38	25	—	37	43	31	9
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	86	72	36	45	—	9	20	50	8	11	40	53	49	30
Wholesale trade	141	116	60	82	—	45	34	44	8	—	91	32	38	22
Retail trade	514	565	170	377	45	77	94	220	132	20	237	189	209	115
Finance, insurance, and real estate	203	149	53	80	8	13	32	40	13	6	44	61	22	20
Business and repair services	86	68	52	64	6	11	18	31	28	6	59	45	51	18
Personal services	41	55	33	72	3	32	105	68	16	21	77	90	84	80
Health services	188	147	64	88	5	65	38	42	25	12	102	88	61	59
Educational services	184	214	98	75	—	3	22	35	29	10	78	123	79	45
Other professional and related services	76	110	36	86	—	36	26	66	20	—	38	52	64	57
Public administration	100	53	25	47	3	23	51	27	14	—	65	22	58	15
Other industries	46	31	9	30	—	6	6	35	9	—	10	26	30	13
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 893	3 121	1 328	2 706	206	1 155	1 163	1 537	709	192	2 025	1 803	1 713	1 185
Private wage and salary workers	2 420	2 736	1 157	2 530	197	1 068	1 015	1 327	651	171	1 731	1 584	1 467	1 082
Government workers	285	293	145	129	3	47	106	100	24	21	178	121	193	61
Local government workers	220	258	120	91	—	17	58	58	15	—	126	95	121	33
Self-employed workers	172	86	26	47	6	40	35	105	34	—	112	85	53	27
Unpaid family workers	16	6	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	4	13	—	15

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Rockford—Con.														
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
Census Tracts														
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	420	884	1 677	1 441	1 375	1 891	1 031	28	782	1 477	1 185	353	666	20
Labor force	268	742	1 353	1 201	1 171	1 517	826	28	726	1 124	1 111	322	619	15
Percent of total	63.8	83.9	80.7	83.3	85.2	80.2	80.1	100.0	92.8	76.1	93.8	91.2	92.9	...
Civilian labor force	268	742	1 348	1 201	1 171	1 517	826	28	726	1 124	1 111	322	619	15
Employed	250	742	1 297	1 158	1 152	1 462	821	28	698	1 112	1 098	317	599	15
Unemployed	18	—	51	43	19	55	5	—	28	12	13	5	20	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	—	3.8	3.6	1.6	3.6	0.6	—	3.9	1.1	1.2	1.6	3.2	—
Not in labor force	152	142	324	240	204	374	205	—	56	353	74	31	47	5
Inmate of institution	57	—	5	—	—	32	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	11	33	94	83	37	84	65	—	22	48	31	5	21	—
Other under 65 years	17	18	59	51	40	39	13	—	5	38	30	23	16	5
Other 65 years and over	67	91	166	106	127	219	127	—	29	90	13	3	10	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	67	106	273	269	185	239	119	—	91	202	177	58	81	10
Not enrolled in school	58	43	111	133	61	69	37	—	44	38	76	43	54	5
Not high school graduates	40	6	76	57	18	21	8	—	12	12	44	38	17	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	—	24	—	4	3	4	—	6	3	6	5	6	5
Female, 16 years old and over	596	1 212	2 219	1 568	1 575	2 282	1 324	26	854	1 800	1 265	422	705	17
Labor force	275	595	1 163	749	846	896	501	5	566	1 051	645	174	370	—
Percent of total	46.1	49.1	52.4	47.8	53.7	39.3	37.8	19.2	66.3	42.5	51.0	41.2	52.5	—
Civilian labor force	275	595	1 163	749	846	896	501	5	566	1 051	645	174	370	—
Employed	270	579	1 103	722	796	844	477	5	536	1 031	631	137	346	—
Unemployed	5	16	60	27	50	52	24	—	30	26	14	37	24	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.7	5.2	3.6	5.9	5.8	4.8	—	5.3	3.4	2.2	21.3	6.5	—
Not in labor force	321	617	1 056	819	729	1 386	823	21	288	1 035	620	248	335	17
Married women, husband present	116	621	1 132	1 010	1 058	1 454	839	20	597	973	909	292	564	11
In labor force	49	252	502	446	520	507	271	5	385	430	432	95	251	—
With own children under 6 years	9	162	292	272	329	393	221	9	213	206	307	151	303	—
In labor force	5	25	105	80	128	113	44	—	87	45	74	41	93	—
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	1 321	2 400	1 880	1 948	2 306	1 298	33	1 234	1 851	1 729	454	945	15
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	260	416	168	179	346	344	5	218	355	343	24	170	—
Health workers	5	81	92	24	58	59	30	—	23	49	48	5	61	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	60	127	40	24	94	88	—	45	94	93	—	40	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	54	161	124	129	96	144	113	6	79	210	66	11	48	5
Salaried	40	156	111	103	89	123	109	—	79	184	61	11	48	5
Self-employed in retail trade	14	—	13	4	—	5	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	49	156	172	174	130	191	181	5	111	170	182	20	49	—
Retail trade	26	71	101	102	79	101	81	—	58	72	117	20	12	—
Clerical and kindred workers	138	283	498	374	427	502	241	5	310	446	376	41	159	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	87	274	321	376	363	107	8	123	227	243	76	203	—
Construction craftsmen	6	22	56	42	67	93	28	—	28	56	35	—	27	—
Mechanics and repairmen	7	9	40	89	56	76	21	—	22	32	52	30	55	—
Operatives, except transport	49	169	447	379	387	358	121	4	228	190	304	222	242	—
Transport equipment operatives	12	28	70	58	56	50	40	—	28	47	29	10	23	—
Laborers, except farm	5	10	124	84	76	66	13	—	39	70	55	18	16	5
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	109	151	265	181	202	264	128	—	84	128	125	32	35	5
Cleaning and food service workers	70	85	163	99	106	124	43	—	27	55	62	27	9	5
Protective service workers	7	15	24	24	23	38	15	—	19	10	19	—	11	—
Personal and health service workers	19	51	67	54	73	83	56	—	34	56	34	5	15	—
Private household workers	—	11	10	12	10	22	10	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	270	579	1 103	722	796	844	477	5	536	1 031	631	137	346	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	103	238	81	84	129	136	—	84	139	119	5	78	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	38	86	27	19	61	68	—	40	69	60	—	29	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	15	35	33	9	4	—	—	—	35	—	5	2	—
Sales workers	22	65	62	54	64	46	61	—	49	39	88	10	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	90	271	405	274	323	358	173	5	278	333	242	30	126	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	23	85	130	93	117	141	105	—	125	149	89	—	58	—
Operatives, including transport	25	50	172	138	145	123	19	—	64	92	110	74	95	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	39	41	55	21	16	—	8	10	10	8	7	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	87	75	142	89	106	141	62	—	46	83	56	5	24	—
Private household workers	—	—	10	12	10	22	10	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	1 321	2 400	1 880	1 948	2 306	1 298	33	1 234	1 851	1 729	454	945	15
Construction	17	15	86	79	91	124	45	6	25	87	88	5	39	—
Manufacturing	113	392	933	757	803	857	427	13	531	630	695	353	477	5
Durable goods	88	325	824	687	730	788	396	13	466	554	623	315	421	5
Transportation	19	21	52	35	62	19	10	—	13	14	14	10	29	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	20	24	50	51	37	63	27	—	16	50	52	4	39	—
Wholesale trade	15	76	65	89	59	104	55	4	31	66	77	5	49	—
Retail trade	90	286	375	357	228	393	148	—	186	359	311	45	84	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	102	112	61	73	77	118	5	57	80	49	17	22	5
Business and repair services	38	10	95	54	73	87	66	—	35	53	66	5	33	—
Personal services	47	80	78	86	77	85	52	—	42	42	50	—	12	—
Health services	33	131	189	75	230	144	67	—	74	128	99	5	66	—
Educational services	25	110	169	117	66	155	145	—	66	149	126	5	55	—
Other professional and related services	32	42	83	56	54	78	88	—	86	117	29	—	20	—
Public administration	21	28	81	59	73	93	30	5	50	60	73	—	16	—
Other industries	28	4	32	4	22	27	20	—	22	16	—	—	4	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	1 321	2 400	1 880	1 948	2 306	1 298	33	1 234	1 851	1 729	454	945	15
Private wage and salary workers	445	1 062	2 002	1 603	1 704	1 896	991	22	1 059	1 473	1 414	423	850	15
Government workers	54	144	306	168	175	288	180	5	142	270	194	21	80	—
Local government workers	39	99	202	119	112	192	155	—	101	176	122	21	63	—
Self-employed workers	21	110	92	104	60	116	127	6	33	100	116	10	15	—
Unpaid family workers	—	5	—	5	9	6	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County													
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	830	1 062	837	1 211	1 003	1 578	1 769	398	259	637	1 103	333	1 220	1 217
Labor force	745	942	739	1 112	901	1 382	1 552	316	224	530	990	273	1 068	1 047
Percent of total	89.8	88.7	88.3	91.8	89.8	87.6	87.7	79.4	86.5	83.2	89.8	82.0	87.5	86.0
Civilian labor force	745	942	739	1 112	901	1 382	1 552	316	224	530	990	273	1 065	1 042
Employed	717	913	719	1 064	843	1 342	1 509	307	224	520	990	248	1 016	1 020
Unemployed	28	29	20	48	58	40	43	9	—	10	—	25	49	22
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.1	2.7	4.3	6.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	—	1.9	—	9.2	4.6	2.1
Not in labor force	85	120	98	99	102	196	217	82	35	107	113	60	152	170
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	40	35	13	58	37	94	71	32	17	47	81	28	65	37
Other under 65 years	10	24	25	28	44	35	33	17	6	24	12	8	39	53
Other 65 years and over	35	61	60	13	21	53	113	33	12	36	20	24	48	80
Male, 16 to 21 years old	140	170	106	193	175	263	233	71	29	71	178	54	199	168
Not enrolled in school	43	78	46	64	76	60	97	13	4	8	26	18	65	96
Not high school graduates	27	32	28	35	42	16	44	4	4	—	11	9	21	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	6	16	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	11
Female, 16 years old and over	847	1 096	880	1 263	991	1 644	1 916	435	311	616	1 162	357	1 133	1 208
Labor force	384	472	435	645	457	773	957	169	301	449	1 39	453	582	582
Percent of total	45.3	43.1	49.4	51.1	46.1	47.0	49.9	38.9	31.2	48.9	38.6	38.9	40.0	48.2
Civilian labor force	384	472	435	645	457	773	957	169	301	449	1 39	453	582	582
Employed	384	438	397	631	438	734	893	164	88	289	443	127	430	554
Unemployed	—	34	38	14	19	39	64	5	9	12	6	12	23	28
Percent of civilian labor force	—	7.2	8.7	2.2	4.2	5.0	6.7	3.0	9.3	4.0	1.3	8.6	5.1	4.8
Not in labor force	463	624	445	618	534	871	959	266	214	315	713	218	680	626
Married women, husband present	651	781	657	938	737	1 126	1 362	307	235	499	883	277	942	835
In labor force	299	315	307	422	317	487	632	91	37	254	329	99	349	388
With own children under 6 years	234	343	210	401	240	299	411	60	46	154	230	66	322	253
In labor force	60	100	84	122	61	86	138	17	—	57	29	10	50	94
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 101	1 351	1 116	1 695	1 281	2 076	2 402	471	312	809	1 433	375	1 446	1 574
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	121	65	127	69	232	246	86	60	195	411	94	229	138
Health workers	10	10	14	19	5	22	32	21	29	22	70	16	23	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	28	15	33	5	47	54	—	4	42	72	17	60	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	38	66	44	54	105	109	101	73	107	229	45	151	24
Salaried	15	38	53	39	44	90	99	86	69	86	185	37	133	20
Self-employed in retail trade	5	—	5	—	4	4	5	5	4	5	14	—	9	4
Sales workers	62	75	30	61	63	113	154	102	27	34	191	46	119	68
Retail trade	41	35	15	28	40	76	109	55	4	19	60	27	64	47
Clerical and kindred workers	107	153	151	193	144	377	466	102	65	146	245	40	204	164
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	262	290	203	382	340	408	526	18	25	92	100	43	263	262
Construction craftsmen	63	38	58	64	59	99	139	—	17	26	20	8	65	59
Mechanics and repairmen	95	94	44	98	80	42	92	6	—	6	17	8	56	31
Operatives, except transport	349	454	343	578	372	399	517	19	29	127	87	47	218	604
Transport equipment operatives	91	19	54	80	69	72	86	6	6	5	38	11	12	91
Laborers, except farm	43	65	89	69	35	105	74	5	12	19	15	10	91	75
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	6	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Service workers ¹	117	131	110	141	126	202	200	32	15	79	112	39	124	148
Cleaning and food service workers	90	93	80	102	90	121	120	24	10	26	65	11	65	97
Protective service workers	4	5	10	8	6	20	26	—	5	5	—	—	27	5
Personal and health service workers	23	24	16	26	26	28	49	8	—	43	39	19	28	26
Private household workers	—	5	5	20	3	5	24	—	—	5	5	—	9	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	384	438	397	631	438	734	893	164	88	289	443	127	430	554
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	30	37	29	54	11	93	89	23	9	64	118	27	68	70
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	14	10	26	—	31	47	—	—	33	46	9	35	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	—	4	19	5	5	12	—	11	7	8	4	—	—
Sales workers	31	12	10	14	34	55	63	38	—	5	32	5	44	58
Clerical and kindred workers	93	109	125	136	122	313	415	66	52	118	202	36	163	123
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	40	49	51	43	89	161	18	16	37	72	12	56	28
Operatives, including transport	162	170	122	253	166	143	146	5	5	20	19	21	59	186
Other blue-collar workers	9	27	39	49	23	5	25	—	—	11	—	—	16	49
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	54	78	63	96	74	115	119	32	11	59	59	34	65	68
Private household workers	—	5	5	10	3	5	24	—	—	5	5	—	9	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 101	1 351	1 116	1 695	1 281	2 076	2 402	471	312	809	1 433	375	1 446	1 574
Construction	72	48	94	59	78	130	179	10	15	40	44	28	113	70
Manufacturing	601	759	573	1 024	700	918	1 131	167	109	357	491	133	582	1 025
Durable goods	532	686	528	904	630	807	952	129	98	332	415	108	502	962
Transportation	80	34	35	29	25	35	53	7	6	5	18	—	14	28
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	9	34	8	15	15	48	79	—	—	10	20	—	36	25
Wholesale trade	36	13	67	36	52	73	67	37	33	28	97	21	25	42
Retail trade	144	200	131	221	229	366	417	112	35	126	192	62	228	161
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	72	19	46	33	99	54	48	21	28	87	15	48	14
Business and repair services	28	29	27	48	56	33	60	11	—	24	79	4	61	26
Personal services	19	39	18	56	20	47	95	14	6	17	64	4	61	36
Health services	38	23	45	38	33	72	97	29	43	55	94	45	89	27
Educational services	31	57	44	56	10	106	75	4	15	65	105	30	95	43
Other professional and related services	17	34	15	19	16	44	33	28	12	21	96	10	35	46
Public administration	6	4	29	25	6	32	30	4	9	27	13	4	18	19
Other industries	4	5	11	8	8	73	32	—	—	6	24	9	41	12
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 101	1 351	1 116	1 695	1 281	2 076	2 402	471	312	809	1 433	375	1 446	1 574
Private wage and salary workers	1 001	1 208	999	1 581	1 205	1 759	2 137	389	229	674	1 132	305	1 206	1 448
Government workers	55	69	81	71	16	128	160	14	33	82	107	36	143	90
Local government workers	44	42	43	48	11	77	113	4	24	61	77	32	114	64
Self-employed workers	38	70	36	43	60	179	100	63	46	53	179	34	97	36
Unpaid family workers	7	4	—	—	—	10	5	5	4	—	15	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	496	555	513	578	1 070	...	748	351	1 118	1 941	479	721	1 467
Labor force	417	461	442	502	823	...	635	289	994	1 734	442	605	1 282
Percent of total	84.1	83.1	86.2	86.9	76.9	...	84.9	82.3	88.9	89.3	92.3	83.9	87.4
Civilian labor force	417	461	434	502	823	...	635	289	994	1 734	442	605	1 282
Employed	364	433	425	477	788	...	607	280	966	1 717	418	600	1 247
Unemployed	53	28	9	25	35	...	28	9	28	17	24	5	35
Percent of civilian labor force	12.7	6.1	2.1	5.0	4.3	...	4.4	3.1	2.8	1.0	5.4	0.8	2.7
Not in labor force	79	94	71	76	247	...	113	62	124	207	37	116	185
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	...	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	12	16	25	21	73	...	36	4	33	82	14	48	63
Other under 65 years	18	19	9	33	85	...	38	16	19	47	23	14	48
Other 65 years and over	49	59	37	22	89	...	28	42	72	78	—	54	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	78	72	109	70	208	...	120	23	178	236	61	90	242
Not enrolled in school	51	42	76	49	125	...	51	15	76	101	22	17	107
Not high school graduates	35	20	26	22	57	...	31	15	38	49	16	4	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	5	—	17	17	...	11	—	6	14	16	—	13
Female, 16 years old and over	565	584	520	660	1 280	...	704	425	1 039	1 979	498	677	1 479
Labor force	253	272	224	294	584	...	326	187	486	937	282	278	683
Percent of total	44.8	46.6	43.1	44.5	45.6	...	46.3	44.0	46.8	47.3	56.5	41.1	46.2
Civilian labor force	253	272	224	294	584	...	326	187	486	937	282	278	683
Employed	223	252	224	289	538	...	323	167	454	904	271	273	657
Unemployed	30	20	—	5	46	...	3	20	32	33	11	5	26
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	7.4	—	1.7	7.9	...	0.9	10.7	6.6	3.5	3.9	1.8	3.8
Not in labor force	312	312	296	366	696	...	378	238	553	1 042	216	399	796
Married women, husband present	336	435	395	433	672	...	545	310	885	1 550	406	554	1 107
In labor force	118	189	161	175	289	...	248	135	375	709	220	240	483
With own children under 6 years	71	129	150	150	219	...	175	101	285	566	176	145	440
In labor force	14	51	35	32	113	...	59	40	71	177	71	39	125
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	587	685	649	766	1 326	...	930	447	1 420	2 621	689	873	1 904
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	72	36	41	86	...	80	39	123	255	125	118	179
Health workers	—	14	5	4	13	...	15	4	13	33	28	21	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	19	5	6	37	...	27	5	9	69	5	32	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	34	30	35	14	...	48	18	119	118	43	142	93
Salaries	—	34	26	15	5	...	42	18	102	101	43	134	68
Self-employed in retail trade	9	—	4	20	—	...	—	—	17	10	—	4	14
Sales workers	7	37	25	24	39	...	57	17	61	131	43	63	125
Retail trade	7	29	21	9	39	...	24	4	36	92	31	33	61
Clerical and kindred workers	67	123	79	75	129	...	119	74	122	451	93	107	273
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	115	150	152	166	242	...	205	70	299	533	143	163	403
Construction craftsmen	9	19	19	22	38	...	56	12	56	89	27	48	67
Mechanics and repairmen	20	25	44	54	78	...	52	14	43	123	32	23	78
Operatives, except transport	233	131	206	264	489	...	262	132	393	668	104	84	475
Transport equipment operatives	45	18	23	10	21	...	24	28	66	86	51	29	51
Labarers, except farm	24	35	47	59	97	...	41	21	75	93	10	28	82
Farm workers	—	13	—	14	5	...	16	—	19	56	—	63	55
Service workers ¹	75	62	42	73	159	...	78	48	138	230	77	76	168
Cleaning and food service workers	44	30	24	42	81	...	48	28	83	132	36	47	103
Protective service workers	10	6	5	—	—	...	11	9	16	23	—	6	5
Personal and health service workers	13	26	8	24	61	...	15	11	26	70	30	24	59
Private household workers	—	10	9	5	45	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	223	252	224	289	538	...	323	167	454	904	271	273	657
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	33	20	10	60	...	31	9	32	75	57	35	53
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	13	5	6	37	...	16	5	9	47	5	14	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	2	—	4	...	5	4	19	14	13	5	10
Sales workers	7	28	16	9	16	...	27	4	12	58	26	39	45
Clerical and kindred workers	53	96	58	59	96	...	92	63	117	365	64	77	190
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	44	12	19	28	...	28	20	40	88	24	57	52
Operatives, including transport	123	25	82	85	168	...	102	52	140	227	40	35	206
Other blue-collar workers	8	19	5	49	26	...	25	—	44	34	11	17	21
Farm workers	—	—	—	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Service workers, except private household	32	41	32	68	123	...	41	35	85	131	60	65	123
Private household workers	—	10	9	5	45	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	587	685	649	766	1 326	...	930	447	1 420	2 621	689	873	1 904
Construction	9	51	33	25	42	...	74	27	91	161	56	53	120
Manufacturing	364	334	371	472	783	...	478	229	720	1 352	255	381	1 014
Durable goods	288	315	316	417	709	...	436	191	646	1 183	223	343	894
Transportation	26	13	19	—	15	...	28	5	54	85	33	—	35
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	6	5	34	15	...	14	—	20	56	16	9	30
Wholesale trade	10	12	19	20	23	...	65	17	50	73	46	48	75
Retail trade	76	101	87	87	124	...	112	34	239	313	108	146	229
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	18	29	10	9	...	24	29	9	53	17	20	56
Business and repair services	24	10	5	15	15	...	10	20	45	60	16	11	37
Personal services	29	28	9	5	99	...	21	10	37	68	30	6	35
Health services	13	32	13	32	65	...	29	31	25	106	45	54	87
Educational services	—	34	17	21	88	...	30	13	19	98	34	46	63
Other professional and related services	—	14	6	11	23	...	9	5	50	46	27	10	40
Public administration	21	10	8	10	10	...	11	18	22	84	6	16	64
Other industries	—	22	28	24	15	...	25	9	39	66	—	73	19
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	587	685	649	766	1 326	...	930	447	1 420	2 621	689	873	1 904
Private wage and salary workers	543	588	588	647	1 187	...	827	404	1 263	2 241	614	699	1 641
Government workers	26	51	36	70	111	...	53	33	65	205	49	67	92
Local government workers	4	40	26	58	78	...	44	28	51	122	38	56	73
Self-employed workers	18	46	25	49	19	...	50	10	88	169	26	107	153
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	9	...	—	—	4	6	—	—	18

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Can.								Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County				
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	334	825	1 499	750	811	1 151	1 050	1 305	1 779	1 349	818	1 589	2 508
Labor force	286	678	1 201	670	728	943	883	1 077	1 562	1 121	673	1 408	2 110
Percent of total	85.6	82.2	80.1	89.3	89.8	81.9	84.1	82.5	87.8	83.1	82.3	88.6	84.1
Civilian labor force	286	678	1 201	670	723	943	883	1 077	1 562	1 116	673	1 408	2 110
Employed	286	667	1 140	664	689	938	883	1 059	1 519	1 102	664	1 381	2 089
Unemployed	—	11	61	6	34	5	—	—	43	14	9	27	21
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.6	5.1	0.9	4.7	0.5	—	1.7	2.8	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.0
Not in labor force	48	147	298	80	83	208	167	228	217	228	145	181	398
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Enrolled in school	13	68	57	16	19	45	75	92	71	125	62	74	311
Other under 65 years	—	38	89	4	24	43	21	20	33	22	16	33	23
Other 65 years and over	35	41	152	60	40	79	71	116	113	81	67	74	61
Male, 16 to 21 years old	54	149	221	89	134	170	156	239	238	241	95	143	623
Not enrolled in school	16	44	81	57	56	66	58	42	102	32	8	20	125
Not high school graduates	5	9	45	31	13	12	11	21	49	9	4	4	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	21	—	8	4	6	6	5	5	—	—	16
Female, 16 years old and over	356	783	1 568	836	818	1 176	1 057	1 342	1 926	1 409	1 046	1 615	2 547
Labor force	105	306	743	299	355	552	436	592	962	543	318	838	1 052
Percent of total	29.5	39.1	47.4	35.8	43.4	46.9	41.2	44.1	49.9	38.5	30.4	51.9	41.3
Civilian labor force	105	306	743	299	355	552	436	592	962	543	318	838	1 052
Employed	105	291	676	289	334	538	422	560	898	522	300	793	1 017
Unemployed	—	15	67	10	21	14	12	32	64	21	18	45	35
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.9	9.0	3.3	5.9	2.5	3.2	5.4	6.7	3.9	5.7	5.4	3.3
Not in labor force	251	477	825	537	463	624	621	750	964	866	728	777	1 495
Married women, husband present	273	595	1 126	616	553	837	764	947	1 367	1 015	690	1 295	1 758
In labor force	70	234	519	186	222	395	295	405	632	343	160	660	659
With own children under 6 years	87	197	364	199	232	237	236	263	411	225	163	403	550
In labor force	15	32	123	43	82	78	78	91	138	41	23	160	93
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	391	958	1 816	953	1 023	1 476	1 305	1 619	2 417	1 624	964	2 174	3 106
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	142	85	177	36	163	140	116	246	397	213	504	791
Health workers	9	23	—	22	—	15	16	8	32	77	70	58	123
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	41	31	46	4	80	34	51	54	85	33	115	144
Managers and administrators, except farm	73	121	105	76	30	82	68	101	109	275	250	254	458
Salaries	60	85	81	49	17	62	56	93	99	246	235	229	398
Self-employed in retail trade	—	18	—	13	8	11	—	4	5	10	4	9	20
Sales workers	45	32	127	53	52	54	52	109	154	329	122	192	381
Retail trade	30	9	51	38	31	50	27	63	109	149	49	107	115
Clerical and kindred workers	29	122	241	95	109	194	202	250	466	251	170	403	615
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	206	255	147	164	216	244	264	526	121	99	278	208
Construction craftsmen	5	55	30	46	37	41	44	101	139	11	35	49	45
Mechanics and repairmen	—	24	57	16	34	53	73	55	92	29	5	26	43
Operatives, except transport	37	196	620	179	360	301	200	291	532	109	41	290	227
Transport equipment operatives	17	59	55	22	31	64	80	43	86	17	6	10	56
Laborers, except farm	10	9	99	33	41	24	48	69	74	27	31	63	52
Farm workers	50	29	11	11	5	251	168	214	—	—	—	—	4
Service workers ¹	29	42	218	153	195	127	89	155	200	98	32	175	304
Cleaning and food service workers	23	30	154	90	124	82	69	86	120	60	27	65	145
Protective service workers	6	7	23	13	22	5	—	18	26	9	5	11	4
Personal and health service workers	—	5	37	50	34	35	15	44	49	29	—	84	109
Private household workers	5	—	—	7	—	—	14	7	24	—	—	5	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	105	291	676	289	334	538	422	560	898	522	300	793	1 017
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	57	23	37	10	108	44	51	89	143	64	177	253
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	37	20	16	4	75	19	33	47	75	20	87	101
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	9	14	—	—	32	6	8	12	18	20	16	21
Sales workers	20	9	62	29	17	22	23	42	63	108	31	80	57
Clerical and kindred workers	29	93	168	75	81	157	157	193	415	170	143	307	453
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	45	54	32	18	64	49	75	161	61	42	115	172
Operatives, including transport	—	73	241	50	113	131	71	138	151	14	5	62	43
Other blue-collar workers	—	20	46	17	4	26	15	4	25	13	15	22	—
Farm workers	8	9	—	—	—	9	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	9	21	122	74	109	53	82	109	119	56	22	124	180
Private household workers	5	—	—	7	—	—	14	7	24	—	—	5	10
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	391	958	1 816	953	1 023	1 476	1 305	1 619	2 417	1 624	964	2 174	3 106
Construction	18	89	80	43	28	67	73	100	179	32	34	115	95
Manufacturing	104	419	928	401	638	561	491	584	1 146	532	302	975	1 043
Durable goods	89	355	733	365	531	459	385	533	962	439	264	881	874
Transportation	12	27	67	—	17	33	56	26	53	18	16	26	32
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	5	13	5	5	5	35	48	79	12	43	25	66
Wholesale trade	17	27	51	22	21	52	46	52	67	109	71	52	219
Retail trade	76	141	308	184	109	180	131	270	417	373	170	390	459
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	24	42	37	16	27	31	71	54	129	54	81	194
Business and repair services	11	33	11	11	10	23	41	24	60	45	—	44	112
Personal services	19	5	102	64	77	12	35	24	95	31	23	56	106
Health services	14	28	8	22	19	62	42	51	97	90	98	118	205
Educational services	35	71	58	56	21	145	70	87	75	119	53	161	354
Other professional and related services	10	32	24	37	14	28	35	30	33	80	69	66	150
Public administration	5	14	49	14	26	19	15	30	30	34	18	53	33
Other industries	50	43	75	57	22	262	204	222	32	20	13	12	38
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	391	958	1 816	953	1 023	1 476	1 305	1 619	2 417	1 624	964	2 174	3 106
Private wage and salary workers	288	759	1 589	746	912	1 000	972	1 277	2 152	1 284	738	1 823	2 561
Government workers	38	84	114	96	43	169	97	90	160	170	94	219	280
Local government workers	33	66	78	84	29	133	56	70	113	129	70	175	202
Self-employed workers	65	106	113	106	64	260	230	232	100	160	112	127	250
Unpaid family workers	—	9	—	5	4	47	6	20	5	10	20	5	15

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	770	1 259	1 370	1 470	1 705	1 084	1 217	1 381	776	1 133	1 471	1 145	741
Labor force	661	1 068	1 175	1 215	1 404	930	937	1 177	663	1 015	1 316	1 061	620
Percent of total	85.8	84.8	85.8	82.7	82.3	85.8	77.0	85.2	85.4	89.6	89.5	92.7	83.7
Civilian labor force	656	1 065	1 170	1 215	1 404	922	937	1 177	663	1 015	1 316	1 061	620
Employed	626	1 016	1 146	1 130	1 354	893	892	1 158	635	978	1 283	1 017	615
Unemployed	30	49	24	85	50	29	45	19	28	37	33	44	5
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.6	2.1	7.0	3.6	3.1	4.8	1.6	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	0.8
Not in labor force	109	191	195	255	301	154	280	204	113	118	155	84	121
Inmate of institution	—	39	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	53	65	46	58	78	49	78	37	36	26	38	35	48
Other under 65 years	18	39	62	91	48	23	102	40	38	21	42	39	19
Other 65 years and over	38	48	87	106	167	82	100	127	28	71	75	10	54
Male, 16 to 21 years old	124	199	203	192	226	202	222	185	120	114	236	142	100
Not enrolled in school	32	65	122	112	94	127	134	61	51	59	119	76	22
Not high school graduates	13	21	64	78	52	57	61	18	31	27	76	33	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	11	38	15	4	21	4	11	6	11	22	5
Female, 16 years old and over	817	1 232	1 347	1 549	1 921	1 130	1 461	1 585	730	1 279	1 461	1 203	694
Labor force	318	453	672	689	975	481	681	856	331	753	660	652	278
Percent of total	38.9	36.8	49.9	44.5	50.8	42.6	46.6	54.0	45.3	58.9	45.2	54.2	40.1
Civilian labor force	318	453	672	689	975	481	681	856	331	753	660	652	278
Employed	306	430	634	612	868	465	626	806	328	703	591	617	273
Unemployed	12	23	38	77	107	16	55	50	3	50	69	35	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	5.1	5.7	11.2	11.0	3.3	8.1	5.8	0.9	6.6	10.5	5.4	1.8
Not in labor force	499	779	675	860	946	649	780	729	399	526	801	551	416
Married women, husband present	630	942	934	1 027	1 264	826	765	1 064	565	907	1 177	970	565
In labor force	211	349	451	386	625	365	345	526	253	520	470	471	240
With own children under 6 years	191	322	289	312	359	285	250	329	184	314	436	479	145
In labor force	31	50	117	56	157	99	123	128	59	127	112	164	39
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	932	1 446	1 780	1 742	2 222	1 358	1 518	1 964	963	1 681	1 874	1 634	888
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	277	229	145	107	163	80	96	183	85	257	147	295	118
Health workers	55	23	—	5	22	5	13	62	15	27	18	89	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	66	60	26	—	36	16	47	24	27	50	9	45	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	160	151	24	46	93	64	14	96	54	97	130	91	147
Salaries	147	133	20	28	81	55	5	89	42	97	113	91	139
Self-employed in retail trade	—	9	4	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	17	—	4
Sales workers	138	119	84	38	120	63	39	130	62	128	81	92	63
Retail trade	50	64	63	27	96	35	39	79	24	62	56	43	33
Clerical and kindred workers	105	204	203	152	315	192	141	433	124	384	163	252	107
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	84	263	301	356	403	267	264	376	213	193	375	346	163
Construction craftsmen	8	65	69	38	77	38	38	67	56	40	56	54	48
Mechanics and repairmen	8	56	36	45	46	62	78	56	52	36	73	87	23
Operatives, except transport	71	218	692	630	628	396	589	387	266	360	615	346	84
Transport equipment operatives	11	12	91	98	104	48	27	62	24	56	76	74	29
Laborers, except farm	14	91	75	121	126	88	97	76	41	60	93	26	33
Farm workers	—	26	—	—	13	—	5	9	16	14	19	—	63
Service workers	72	124	165	194	225	145	185	202	78	132	170	112	81
Cleaning and food service workers	33	65	110	126	122	100	96	106	48	55	110	45	52
Protective service workers	5	27	5	10	14	—	—	23	11	28	16	11	5
Personal and health service workers	25	28	26	50	67	26	66	73	15	45	31	45	24
Private household workers	—	9	—	—	32	15	61	10	—	—	5	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	306	430	634	612	868	465	626	806	328	703	591	617	273
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	102	68	70	23	59	31	65	88	31	93	37	135	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	49	35	26	—	21	16	42	19	16	45	9	34	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	—	—	22	10	12	4	9	5	4	24	15	5
Sales workers	29	44	69	19	72	38	16	64	27	53	22	40	39
Clerical and kindred workers	96	163	155	107	245	121	108	329	97	341	147	190	77
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	44	56	38	23	84	26	28	117	28	145	40	82	57
Operatives, including transport	26	59	210	297	230	126	203	145	102	116	214	135	35
Other blue-collar workers	5	16	49	32	68	39	26	55	25	8	52	18	17
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	44	65	81	112	152	83	143	106	41	81	90	84	65
Private household workers	—	9	—	—	32	15	61	10	—	—	5	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	932	1 446	1 780	1 742	2 222	1 358	1 518	1 964	963	1 681	1 874	1 634	888
Construction	43	113	75	43	116	70	42	91	80	52	96	95	58
Manufacturing	330	582	1 156	1 147	1 110	716	889	815	491	760	1 073	732	336
Durable goods	285	502	1 093	1 005	1 018	626	794	730	449	657	961	644	348
Transportation	6	14	28	44	51	44	15	62	28	18	64	62	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	23	36	25	19	56	13	26	37	14	16	24	55	9
Wholesale trade	49	25	42	55	56	27	23	59	69	48	55	95	48
Retail trade	150	228	206	153	321	219	144	228	112	220	284	192	151
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	48	22	18	58	42	15	73	29	86	26	39	25
Business and repair services	15	61	32	35	41	33	21	73	10	55	50	49	11
Personal services	4	61	39	61	96	25	120	77	21	52	37	42	6
Health services	120	89	32	78	74	38	77	234	29	105	30	111	54
Educational services	93	95	43	3	69	46	98	66	30	79	24	89	46
Other professional and related services	27	35	46	36	80	26	23	54	9	91	50	47	10
Public administration	14	18	22	44	37	22	10	73	16	68	22	22	16
Other industries	9	41	12	6	57	37	15	22	25	31	39	4	73
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	932	1 446	1 780	1 742	2 222	1 358	1 518	1 964	963	1 681	1 874	1 634	888
Private wage and salary workers	782	1 206	1 645	1 611	1 915	1 239	1 358	1 720	849	1 463	1 686	1 464	714
Government workers	91	143	93	73	151	60	132	175	58	175	86	129	67
Local government workers	72	114	64	21	98	41	78	112	44	129	72	101	56
Self-employed workers	59	97	42	58	151	59	19	60	56	43	98	41	107
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	9	—	—	4	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Winnepago County				Boone County						Rockford			
		Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	70 204	6 582	63 622	38 227	25 395	1 717	1 355	957	841	522	1 190	10	848	768	479
Less than \$1,000	1 176	70	1 106	717	389	30	6	9	2	13	10	5	6	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 335	107	1 228	809	419	25	25	25	5	6	21	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 980	194	1 786	1 230	556	36	45	49	17	10	37	—	7	6	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 162	198	1 964	1 368	596	39	37	18	27	16	61	—	—	11	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 391	146	2 245	1 504	741	45	35	24	24	5	13	—	—	16	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 570	219	2 351	1 444	907	51	46	25	38	17	42	—	—	10	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 974	314	2 660	1 613	1 047	49	56	20	49	15	105	—	—	22	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 247	444	3 803	2 362	1 441	70	130	58	59	25	82	—	—	28	24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 828	567	4 261	2 446	1 815	176	100	74	82	45	90	5	—	36	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 334	521	4 813	2 750	2 063	129	119	74	52	45	113	—	—	37	23
\$10,000 to \$11,999	11 550	972	10 578	6 146	4 432	279	173	125	48	174	—	—	—	105	86
\$12,000 to \$14,999	13 381	1 313	12 068	6 878	5 190	371	244	229	154	108	207	—	—	178	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 226	1 281	11 945	7 098	4 847	313	283	164	173	145	203	—	—	225	282
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 483	199	2 284	1 503	781	50	50	26	34	20	19	—	—	131	80
\$50,000 or more	567	37	530	359	171	14	6	—	—	4	13	—	—	47	68
Median income	\$11 057	\$11 051	\$11 058	\$10 934	\$11 229	\$11 208	\$10 908	\$11 312	\$11 048	\$12 444	\$10 241	...	\$14 646	\$16 631	\$18 006
Mean income	\$12 114	\$11 888	\$12 137	\$12 085	\$12 217	\$11 976	\$11 933	\$11 380	\$11 959	\$13 165	\$11 508	...	\$19 858	\$20 651	\$24 240
Families and unrelated individuals	88 929	8 134	80 795	51 535	29 260	2 231	1 870	1 164	941	580	1 348	15	983	824	576
Median income	\$9 715	\$9 754	\$9 711	\$9 171	\$10 476	\$9 670	\$9 000	\$10 235	\$10 413	\$11 519	\$9 575	...	\$14 087	\$16 364	\$15 281
Mean income	\$10 480	\$10 467	\$10 481	\$10 084	\$11 180	\$10 401	\$9 779	\$10 077	\$11 165	\$12 283	\$10 598	...	\$18 552	\$20 434	\$20 724
Unrelated individuals	18 725	1 552	17 173	13 308	3 865	514	515	207	100	58	158	5	135	56	97
Median income	\$3 192	\$3 418	\$3 175	\$3 156	\$3 244	\$3 739	\$2 858	\$3 814	\$3 929	\$4 000	\$2 545	...	\$5 625	\$6 250	\$2 058
Mean income	\$4 352	\$4 441	\$4 344	\$4 336	\$4 371	\$5 141	\$4 113	\$4 057	\$4 493	\$4 341	\$3 744	...	\$10 353	\$17 453	\$3 361
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	70 204	6 582	63 622	38 227	25 395	1 717	1 355	957	841	522	1 190	10	848	768	479
With wage or salary income	63 609	5 922	57 687	34 391	23 296	1 548	1 265	898	741	462	1 008	10	770	684	431
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 229	\$10 778	\$11 275	\$11 291	\$11 252	\$10 934	\$11 188	\$10 623	\$10 552	\$11 979	\$9 779	...	\$16 653	\$17 745	\$18 714
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 224	714	6 510	3 611	2 899	200	101	111	88	75	139	—	—	150	102
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 509	\$7 850	\$8 582	\$9 331	\$7 648	\$11 294	\$10 442	\$5 719	\$5 438	\$5 418	\$5 552	...	\$11 935	\$23 107	\$16 532
With farm self-employment income	2 388	771	1 617	278	1 339	40	19	12	205	87	408	—	—	10	7
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 414	\$4 418	\$2 936	\$1 461	\$3 242	\$2 278	...	...	\$5 472	\$5 770	\$3 946	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	10 980	1 040	9 940	6 668	3 272	258	219	170	137	52	204	—	—	123	96
Mean Social Security income	\$1 684	\$1 517	\$1 701	\$1 754	\$1 593	\$1 546	\$1 532	\$1 409	\$1 389	\$1 164	\$1 728	...	\$1 691	\$1 924	\$1 962
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 032	140	1 892	1 283	609	18	24	6	24	9	59	—	—	—	12
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 195	\$946	\$1 214	\$1 232	\$1 175	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 142	...	...	...	...
With other income	22 968	2 470	20 498	13 086	7 412	688	492	380	321	205	384	—	—	475	388
Mean other income	\$1 988	\$1 496	\$2 047	\$2 009	\$2 115	\$1 269	\$1 122	\$1 148	\$1 356	\$1 770	\$2 699	...	\$4 258	\$2 288	\$5 848
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	1.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	1.7	0.4	2.6	0.2	2.5	1.2	...	0.7	—	1.0
.50 to .74	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	3.2	1.4	2.6	1.1	1.8	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	2.3	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	—	—	2.1	1.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.1	1.0	0.7	3.6	1.2	4.0	3.4	—	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.0	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.7	5.1	—	—	1.4	2.9
1.50 to 1.99	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.2	5.0	6.5	10.1	—	—	1.8	4.8
2.00 to 2.99	25.0	26.8	24.8	23.7	26.3	21.4	30.0	29.6	30.0	23.6	27.9	—	—	10.5	9.6
3.00 or more	54.6	55.5	54.5	54.5	54.6	62.2	53.4	51.3	56.7	59.2	49.4	...	83.5	82.7	81.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	4 461	329	4 132	2 716	1 416	87	75	55	37	26	49	5	24	—	10
Percent of all families	6.4	5.0	6.5	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	4.4	5.0	4.1	...	2.8	—	2.1
Mean family income	\$1 792	\$1 685	\$1 801	\$1 812	\$1 779	\$1 468	\$2 071	\$1 547	\$2 492	\$1 258	\$1 251	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 537	\$1 312	\$1 851	\$1 493	\$1 672	\$1 338	\$1 137	\$1 581	\$1 214	\$1 574	\$1 170	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.6	4.6	18.6	20.2	15.6	3.4	6.7	—	18.9	—	—	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.64	3.22	3.67	3.53	3.94	2.77	3.39	3.18	4.24	3.31	3.00	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	2 882	175	2 707	1 718	989	37	36	38	28	13	23	5	18	—	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.85	2.46	2.87	2.81	2.97	2.41	3.08	1.55	3.04	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	1 737	112	1 625	1 115	510	23	23	28	26	7	5	—	—	7	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.51	1.70	1.69	1.70	...	...	1.36	1.46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 653	114	1 539	1 118	421	38	35	20	6	9	5	—	—	17	—
With related children under 18 years	1 446	76	1 370	982	388	26	13	20	2	6	9	5	11	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.91	2.20	2.95	2.91	3.05	2.31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	851	30	821	637	184	16	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	42.0	73.3	40.8	40.0	43.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.17	1.71	1.78	1.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	4 461	329	4 132	2 716	1 416	87	75	55	37	26	49	5	24	—	10
Percent 65 years and over	25.8	34.7	25.1	26.6	22.3	62.1	44.0	12.7	13.5	30.8	14.3	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 821	139	1 682	966	716	11	29	28	26	12	33	—	—	7	—
Percent in labor force	84.1	89.2	83.7	81.1	87.2	...	100.0	64.3	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	6 088	528	5 560	4 199	1 361	179	198	49	28	17	57	—	41	10	36
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.4	34.0	33.3	32.7	35.2	34.8	38.4	23.7	28.0	29.3	36.1	...	30.4	17.9	37.1
Mean income	\$894	\$974	\$886	\$895	\$859	\$1 019	\$1 046	\$883	\$688	...	\$866	...	\$784	...	\$897
Mean income deficit	\$903	\$830	\$910	\$905	\$925	\$812	\$758	\$955	\$1 009	...	\$957	...	\$1 060	...	\$859
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.5	3.6	6.7	6.4	7.9	2.8	4.5	10.2	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	56.4	51.9	56.8	56.0	59.3	53.6	43.9	59.2	17.9	...	70.2	...	48.8	—	100.0
Persons	22 308	1 588	20 720	13 783	6 937	420	452	224	185	103	204	10	140	10	66
Percent of all persons	8.3	6.3	8.5	9.5	7.0	6.6	8.8	6.0	5.7	4.8	4.3	40.0	4.5	0.4	3.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.3	27.5	23.0	25.0	19.1	37.9	29.4	19.6	7.6	31.1	26.5	—	17.1	—	56.1
Percent 65 years and over	24.3	29.2	23.9	26.4	19.0	44.0	29.6	16.1	8.1	39.8	26.0	—	27.1	—	66.7

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	859	722	948	353	—	1 614	1 073	1 062	—	1 031	387	917	1 036	1 401
Less than \$1,000	8	3	—	—	—	18	36	15	—	39	—	27	17	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	4	11	—	—	—	33	65	—	67	29	12	14	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	9	10	—	—	5	33	53	—	67	19	57	50	53
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	4	44	—	—	21	31	54	—	109	18	59	45	55
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	5	48	—	—	34	32	76	—	115	38	71	55	54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	16	23	9	—	19	30	41	—	31	47	63	59	52
\$6,000 to \$6,999	32	20	34	—	—	10	27	48	—	40	42	67	83	109
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	25	42	—	—	68	48	73	—	78	51	74	115	94
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	31	77	22	—	75	57	69	—	51	37	99	121	111
\$9,000 to \$9,999	55	44	26	4	—	62	35	88	—	74	24	86	69	120
\$10,000 to \$11,999	189	117	111	45	—	272	148	127	—	149	15	127	168	224
\$12,000 to \$14,999	205	201	106	53	—	274	206	178	—	134	41	102	144	277
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	197	282	143	—	499	263	148	—	77	21	73	96	197
\$25,000 to \$49,999	48	46	123	62	—	238	58	23	—	—	—	—	—	30
\$50,000 or more	9	—	11	15	—	19	36	4	—	—	5	—	—	13
Median income	\$12 285	\$13 239	\$13 358	\$18 042	—	\$14 442	\$12 386	\$9 420	—	\$7 609	\$7 010	\$8 288	\$8 661	\$10 362
Mean income	\$13 576	\$14 185	\$15 196	\$20 025	—	\$16 828	\$15 356	\$12 355	—	\$7 828	\$8 015	\$8 273	\$8 994	\$11 357
Families and unrelated individuals	948	829	1 585	391	—	1 868	1 391	1 833	—	2 031	977	1 523	1 689	1 865
Median income	\$11 937	\$12 573	\$7 500	\$16 713	—	\$13 298	\$10 914	\$6 328	—	\$3 639	\$5 418	\$6 350	\$6 310	\$8 763
Mean income	\$13 095	\$13 155	\$9 901	\$18 363	—	\$15 256	\$13 096	\$8 866	—	\$5 261	\$6 043	\$6 869	\$6 694	\$9 551
Unrelated individuals	89	107	637	38	—	254	318	771	—	1 000	590	606	653	464
Median income	\$5 643	\$6 500	\$1 195	\$1 526	—	\$3 900	\$3 674	\$3 190	—	\$1 811	\$3 868	\$3 843	\$1 643	\$3 241
Mean income	\$8 452	\$6 205	\$2 022	\$2 925	—	\$5 266	\$5 468	\$4 059	—	\$2 615	\$4 749	\$4 743	\$3 044	\$4 100
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	859	722	948	353	—	1 614	1 073	1 062	—	1 031	387	917	1 036	1 401
With wage or salary income	817	663	901	324	—	1 367	895	924	—	884	331	822	949	1 227
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 177	\$12 569	\$13 367	\$17 593	—	\$14 906	\$13 551	\$9 426	—	\$7 755	\$6 925	\$8 149	\$8 763	\$10 609
With nonfarm self-employment income	75	129	83	64	—	257	185	121	—	59	22	46	70	120
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 318	\$10 470	\$15 363	\$16 039	—	\$10 055	\$12 646	\$28 759	—	\$3 325	—	\$4 283	\$4 327	\$6 701
With farm self-employment income	6	14	13	5	—	28	10	6	—	5	—	8	15	12
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	\$4 643	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	93	60	66	14	—	317	230	259	—	288	115	187	252	425
Mean Social Security income	\$1 586	\$2 432	\$1 677	—	—	\$1 929	\$1 878	\$1 702	—	\$1 466	\$1 957	\$2 070	\$1 570	\$1 934
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	6	—	—	—	11	5	24	—	174	42	58	31	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 194	\$1 164	\$1 417	\$737	—
With other income	267	292	451	159	—	906	431	309	—	315	123	254	262	634
Mean other income	\$791	\$1 228	\$2 049	\$1 910	—	\$3 815	\$3 627	\$1 540	—	\$1 188	\$1 860	\$910	\$1 006	\$1 965
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	1.0	1.2	—	—	1.1	5.1	2.5	—	4.8	1.6	4.9	3.2	0.3
.50 to .74	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.6	1.3	2.6	—	8.2	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.3
.75 to .99	2.4	—	1.9	—	—	—	1.9	5.7	—	6.2	1.0	4.1	1.6	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	1.9	0.6	3.6	—	—	0.3	2.9	3.7	—	6.1	6.7	3.6	4.2	2.3
1.25 to 1.49	1.7	1.2	3.7	—	—	0.6	0.9	4.3	—	7.1	13.2	8.2	4.0	2.7
1.50 to 1.99	3.6	2.5	7.6	2.8	—	4.3	6.2	13.5	—	12.8	16.5	10.7	13.0	8.6
2.00 to 2.99	21.4	22.9	15.9	19.3	—	13.3	16.5	19.7	—	21.7	24.3	31.6	32.2	26.9
3.00 or more	68.0	71.9	65.6	77.9	—	79.7	65.1	47.9	—	33.0	30.5	36.3	40.7	56.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	29	7	34	—	—	28	89	116	—	199	34	88	60	41
Percent of all families	3.4	1.0	3.6	—	—	1.7	8.3	10.9	—	19.3	8.8	9.6	5.8	2.9
Mean family income	\$2 771	—	\$2 759	—	—	\$1 100	\$1 061	\$1 754	—	\$2 186	\$1 656	\$1 684	\$2 143	\$1 962
Mean income deficit	\$624	—	\$1 240	—	—	\$2 192	\$1 863	\$1 120	—	\$1 276	\$1 191	\$1 981	\$1 821	\$546
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	44.7	61.8	46.6	11.7	—
Mean size of family	3.55	—	4.47	—	—	3.50	3.17	2.85	—	3.65	2.76	3.91	4.30	2.99
With related children under 18 years	16	7	34	—	—	22	39	47	—	153	16	84	36	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.79	—	—	—	2.97	2.34	—	2.70	—	2.69	3.86	—
With related children under 6 years	5	4	11	—	—	10	34	26	—	106	16	60	6	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.44	1.88	—	1.84	—	1.88	—	—
Families with female head	6	7	17	—	—	12	16	35	—	111	5	53	13	10
With related children under 18 years	6	7	17	—	—	12	12	19	—	97	5	53	7	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.73	—	3.23	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	5	38	—	4
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.6	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.90	—	1.97	—	—
Family heads	29	7	34	—	—	28	89	116	—	199	34	88	60	41
Percent 65 years and over	44.8	—	—	—	—	21.4	49.4	48.3	—	24.1	23.5	4.5	41.7	58.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	10	—	17	—	—	10	33	41	—	50	21	31	22	7
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	87.8	—	46.0	—	67.7	—	—
Unrelated individuals	24	17	73	14	—	56	93	243	—	532	138	139	345	132
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.0	15.9	43.2	36.8	—	22.0	29.2	31.5	—	53.2	23.4	22.9	52.8	28.4
Mean income	—	—	\$830	—	—	\$845	\$762	\$1 058	—	\$1 028	\$1 060	\$841	\$784	\$1 048
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 008	—	—	\$1 041	\$1 012	\$712	—	\$754	\$801	\$961	\$1 029	\$657
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	4.1	—	14.7	5.8	7.9	4.1	3.0
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	21.9	—	—	33.9	82.8	77.4	—	60.9	44.2	72.7	28.1	68.2
Persons	127	44	225	14	—	154	375	574	—	1 258	232	483	603	226
Percent of all persons	4.2	1.7	6.4	0.9	—	2.9	9.6	14.1	—	28.3	12.7	13.3	15.2	4.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.3	6.8	9.8	—	—	16.9	28.0	48.3	—	37.0	33.2	21.3	24.2	57.5
Percent 65 years and over	21.3	6.8	7.1	—	—	18.8	37.6	50.9	—	31.6	31.5	22.8	22.9	61.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	—	—	—	—	65.5	70.9	89.4	—	95.0	82.2	74.5	95.7	86.3
Related children under 18 years	41	32	88	—	—	51	119	108	—	369	26	235	142	19
Percent living with both parents	87.8	—	38.6	—	—	58.8	80.7	60.2	—	35.8	65.4	20.0	46.5	—
Households	49	10	55	5	—	58	171	331	—	642	128	168	150	131
Percent of all households	5.2	1.3	5.5	1.4	—	3.3	13.5	20.1	—	36.7	16.0	13.6	12.7	8.2
Owner occupied	29	10	21	5	—	52	119	103	—	38	—	23	18	93
Mean value of unit	\$21 100	—	—	—	—	\$28 400	\$24 800	\$12 700	—	\$15 000	—	—	—	\$15 600
Renter occupied	20	—	34	—	—	6	52	228	—	604	128	145	132	38
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$142	—	—	—	\$108	\$64	—	\$56	\$81	\$98	\$82	\$109
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.6	—	10.7	23.4	2.4	15.3	3.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 878	1 837	913	1 678	117	813	870	908	455	134	1 278	1 324	1 149	702
Less than \$1,000	24	19	17	29	7	11	32	15	4	5	22	119	39	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	32	13	10	27	—	23	30	21	—	14	33	107	26	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	53	35	15	82	6	14	49	36	17	—	40	98	83	67
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	20	18	65	5	64	42	14	22	14	63	138	33	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	33	32	22	77	—	36	46	25	10	5	83	48	71	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	61	44	26	60	—	26	68	60	33	6	83	131	82	69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17	54	31	132	7	24	57	41	21	25	64	106	90	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	70	85	40	141	15	95	77	45	54	—	116	90	119	58
\$8,000 to \$8,999	120	87	35	128	—	40	33	81	24	5	117	86	81	18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	107	83	47	127	9	76	70	66	40	26	125	62	105	73
\$10,000 to \$11,999	294	365	175	344	24	157	130	186	67	—	181	122	188	77
\$12,000 to \$14,999	395	449	211	260	31	174	138	175	103	16	190	136	110	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	559	521	238	200	13	63	87	111	60	18	146	68	117	64
\$25,000 to \$49,999	71	26	24	6	—	10	5	28	—	—	15	13	5	4
\$50,000 or more	—	4	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$12 653	\$12 545	\$12 291	\$9 772	\$10 792	\$9 967	\$9 014	\$10 538	\$10 075	\$6 920	\$9 144	\$6 198	\$8 389	\$7 086
Mean income	\$12 842	\$12 740	\$12 839	\$9 596	\$9 872	\$9 725	\$9 390	\$10 947	\$10 151	\$8 116	\$9 576	\$6 979	\$8 701	\$8 236
Families and unrelated individuals	2 107	2 097	1 028	2 335	122	965	1 037	1 069	570	176	1 712	2 093	1 456	1 059
Median income	\$11 890	\$11 818	\$11 691	\$8 189	\$10 583	\$9 114	\$7 654	\$9 576	\$8 958	\$6 480	\$7 986	\$4 848	\$7 271	\$5 974
Mean income	\$11 953	\$11 955	\$11 914	\$8 185	\$9 708	\$8 728	\$8 468	\$9 763	\$8 789	\$7 110	\$8 197	\$5 724	\$7 471	\$6 637
Unrelated individuals	229	260	115	657	5	152	167	161	115	42	434	769	307	357
Median income	\$3 926	\$6 083	\$3 350	\$3 833	...	\$2 286	\$2 484	\$2 417	\$2 375	\$2 000	\$3 818	\$2 783	\$1 762	\$3 367
Mean income	\$4 663	\$6 414	\$4 577	\$4 580	...	\$3 397	\$3 667	\$3 082	\$3 396	\$3 899	\$4 138	\$3 563	\$2 868	\$3 492
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 878	1 837	913	1 678	117	813	870	908	455	134	1 278	1 324	1 149	702
With wage or salary income	1 688	1 763	832	1 488	110	767	783	843	421	108	1 152	1 125	1 024	622
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 385	\$12 473	\$12 101	\$9 832	\$10 103	\$9 658	\$9 444	\$10 422	\$9 853	\$9 265	\$9 483	\$6 803	\$8 685	\$8 397
With nonfarm self-employment income	210	144	64	71	9	33	41	97	42	—	77	97	67	21
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 756	\$4 286	\$3 586	\$3 420	...	\$3 326	\$5 716	\$8 019	\$3 515	...	\$4 199	\$4 014	\$5 009	...
With farm self-employment income	15	11	5	—	—	4	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	337	166	182	347	7	154	155	136	62	17	255	197	237	139
Mean Social Security income	\$1 537	\$1 655	\$1 984	\$1 785	...	\$1 451	\$1 472	\$1 559	\$2 557	...	\$1 658	\$1 525	\$1 789	\$1 492
With public assistance or public welfare income	24	24	9	41	—	18	96	15	—	—	12	82	259	39
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	\$1 185	...	\$1 817	...	...	...	...	\$1 225	\$1 747	\$1 481	\$1 725
With other income	770	671	449	504	9	222	121	182	150	25	317	273	215	104
Mean other income	\$1 335	\$685	\$2 331	\$1 116	...	\$735	\$1 134	\$653	\$933	\$1 038	\$1 499	\$1 586	\$1 333	\$1 435
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	1.0	1.9	2.3	11.1	3.1	4.4	2.6	0.9	7.5	3.5	13.6	4.8	3.6
.50 to .74	—	1.5	1.1	1.1	—	0.9	4.1	2.3	—	6.7	1.6	8.5	2.0	2.8
.75 to .99	1.4	1.1	0.7	3.8	4.3	5.8	8.2	2.5	1.3	3.0	2.3	9.2	4.3	5.3
1.00 to 1.24	3.7	1.1	1.0	3.5	—	0.9	3.4	2.0	4.8	3.0	4.4	8.3	4.9	9.0
1.25 to 1.49	1.3	0.8	0.5	2.4	—	5.2	7.4	2.4	4.6	8.2	8.5	3.8	5.8	6.4
1.50 to 1.99	4.2	5.0	5.9	11.0	—	12.3	10.7	11.5	10.5	21.6	17.0	13.3	9.3	16.7
2.00 to 2.99	17.3	24.7	23.7	30.8	28.2	18.5	29.7	30.0	38.5	20.1	30.2	18.4	35.2	28.3
3.00 or more	69.6	64.7	65.3	45.1	56.4	53.5	32.2	46.7	39.3	29.9	32.5	24.8	33.7	27.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	74	67	33	121	18	79	145	68	10	23	96	415	127	82
Percent of all families	3.9	3.6	3.6	7.2	15.4	9.7	16.7	7.5	2.2	17.2	7.5	31.3	11.1	11.7
Mean family income	\$959	\$1 708	\$1 162	\$1 825	...	\$2 196	\$2 352	\$1 941	...	...	\$2 196	\$1 889	\$1 763	\$2 096
Mean income deficit	\$1 474	\$1 436	\$2 062	\$1 118	...	\$1 343	\$1 327	\$1 195	...	...	\$1 743	\$1 822	\$1 780	\$1 181
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	9.0	—	14.0	—	—	46.9	—	—	—	—	41.2	14.2	53.7
Mean size of family	2.70	3.21	3.27	2.90	...	3.66	4.20	3.28	...	...	4.53	4.16	3.83	3.46
With related children under 18 years	21	48	22	53	11	52	131	35	—	13	60	355	83	49
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.0	2.15	—	2.55	...	1.85	3.02	2.80	—	—	4.23	3.08	2.78	2.69
With related children under 6 years	20	21	5	33	5	42	78	30	—	8	49	264	48	36
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	2.06	...	1.10	1.79	1.63	—	—	1.73	1.79	1.85	1.33
Families with female head	14	27	23	46	—	8	90	11	—	13	30	275	42	49
With related children under 18 years	12	27	17	27	—	4	90	11	—	13	30	265	38	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.52	...	2.96	...	...	3.17	...	...	...	4.53	3.21	2.55	2.65
With related children under 6 years	6	5	5	17	—	4	58	6	—	8	30	197	26	27
Percent in labor force	—	—	...	...	—	—	39.7	—	—	—	43.3	50.3	23.1	11.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.76	...	...	...	2.00	1.80	2.15	1.30
Family heads	74	67	33	121	18	79	145	68	10	23	96	415	127	82
Percent 65 years and over	55.4	26.9	33.3	38.0	...	11.4	13.1	48.5	...	...	26.0	10.8	22.0	29.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	22	5	43	11	62	36	24	10	5	41	107	61	13
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	81.4	...	80.6	47.2	...	...	...	75.6	89.7	70.5	...
Unrelated individuals	69	48	39	198	—	68	59	78	50	21	154	275	156	109
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.1	18.5	33.9	30.1	—	44.7	35.3	48.4	43.5	50.0	35.5	35.8	50.8	30.5
Mean income	\$1 217	\$425	\$665	\$952	...	\$946	\$1 151	\$771	\$1 030	...	\$943	\$810	\$833	\$868
Mean income deficit	\$542	\$1 399	\$1 157	\$878	...	\$879	\$650	\$1 045	\$749	...	\$853	\$1 025	\$969	\$951
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	5.6	—	—	14.7	20.3	—	—	2.6	16.4	12.2	9.2
Percent 65 years and over	92.8	27.1	48.7	65.2	—	48.5	61.0	42.3	64.0	—	67.5	42.9	53.8	57.8
Persons	269	263	147	549	70	357	688	301	70	88	589	2 003	643	393
Percent of all persons	4.3	3.9	4.7	9.1	17.2	12.5	18.2	8.3	3.9	16.2	10.4	35.4	14.6	13.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.5	16.0	25.9	38.1	10.0	22.1	14.1	22.6	45.7	17.0	23.9	9.4	23.6	25.2
Percent 65 years and over	49.8	13.3	24.5	37.7	10.0	14.0	9.4	28.2	45.7	10.2	24.3	11.5	19.8	30.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.6	71.4	66.7	89.9	...	100.0	87.3	69.4	100.0	...	74.8	62.8	88.2	83.9
Related children under 18 years	49	109	48	132	29	106	439	95	—	36	258	1 019	256	133
Percent living with both parents	28.6	31.2	45.6	24.2	100.0	72.6	24.4	71.6	—	—	44.2	17.4	55.9	24.8
Households	131	86	68	207	18	119	191	103	46	23	167	579	194	113
Percent of all households	6.5	4.3	6.9	10.7	14.8	13.4	19.9	10.7	8.9	16.0	11.9	32.7	18.2	15.2
Owner occupied	110	39	51	109</										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	167	701	1 297	1 191	1 214	1 533	892	28	655	1 084	962	344	585	10
Less than \$1,000	17	6	46	23	21	29	8	—	4	9	—	20	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	11	66	34	18	31	5	—	5	—	7	8	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	4	70	37	43	33	16	—	—	14	—	19	13	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	16	20	65	58	49	49	33	—	5	9	5	17	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	20	53	38	80	68	29	—	10	27	23	29	16	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	23	39	41	16	40	26	—	—	20	9	24	10	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4	15	42	25	19	42	32	4	16	41	15	15	15	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	42	85	87	84	71	42	—	35	66	47	40	6	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	24	101	81	67	127	69	8	47	79	36	26	37	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	40	92	97	150	166	50	5	52	90	96	32	90	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	16	77	232	199	212	296	110	—	127	199	193	49	178	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	17	161	183	227	216	255	179	5	189	280	264	40	119	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	141	187	223	225	296	174	6	153	168	257	21	93	5
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	96	36	21	14	30	87	—	8	71	10	4	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	21	—	—	—	—	32	—	4	11	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 705	\$13 276	\$9 886	\$10 749	\$10 566	\$10 747	\$12 436	\$9 400	\$12 421	\$11 879	\$12 568	\$8 000	\$11 096	—
Mean income	\$9 472	\$15 603	\$10 030	\$10 961	\$10 714	\$11 309	\$15 783	\$11 952	\$12 865	\$13 152	\$12 989	\$8 083	\$11 289	—
Families and unrelated individuals	785	1 139	2 140	1 426	1 444	1 921	1 188	28	823	1 287	1 113	396	681	10
Median income	\$2 995	\$10 611	\$7 713	\$9 776	\$9 703	\$9 712	\$10 694	\$9 400	\$11 154	\$11 136	\$11 833	\$7 580	\$10 556	—
Mean income	\$4 735	\$12 525	\$8 023	\$9 846	\$9 567	\$10 006	\$13 326	\$11 952	\$11 334	\$11 993	\$12 002	\$7 584	\$10 269	—
Unrelated individuals	618	438	843	235	230	388	296	—	168	203	151	52	96	—
Median income	\$2 460	\$5 576	\$4 247	\$3 471	\$3 182	\$3 647	\$4 833	—	\$5 429	\$4 617	\$6 479	\$5 250	\$5 231	—
Mean income	\$3 455	\$7 600	\$4 934	\$4 195	\$3 513	\$4 861	\$5 922	—	\$5 363	\$5 807	\$5 715	\$4 283	\$4 053	—
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	167	701	1 297	1 191	1 214	1 533	892	28	655	1 084	962	344	585	10
With wage or salary income	126	612	1 132	1 082	1 079	1 354	794	28	646	999	903	331	570	10
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 968	\$14 048	\$10 451	\$10 468	\$10 910	\$10 680	\$13 204	\$7 655	\$12 280	\$12 072	\$12 028	\$8 167	\$11 218	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	7	89	87	123	83	156	143	6	34	139	142	5	26	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$13 649	\$3 850	\$7 132	\$5 235	\$6 934	\$10 112	—	\$6 629	\$6 847	\$8 568	—	\$4 467	—
With farm self-employment income	5	4	—	5	8	—	20	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	46	145	226	249	212	334	178	—	42	117	63	33	22	5
Mean Social Security income	\$2 547	\$1 300	\$1 567	\$1 636	\$1 873	\$2 086	\$1 837	—	\$1 564	\$2 209	\$1 462	\$1 005	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	22	30	28	10	41	—	—	5	8	16	11	14	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$913	\$443	—	\$696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	79	278	289	321	319	667	490	—	147	438	370	47	64	5
Mean other income	\$4 311	\$3 302	\$1 599	\$1 363	\$1 200	\$1 603	\$3 686	—	\$1 266	\$2 252	\$866	\$840	\$671	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.2	2.4	4.3	3.3	1.7	2.2	1.5	—	0.6	0.8	—	8.1	1.4	—
.50 to .74	3.0	0.6	4.6	1.1	1.8	1.1	—	—	4.6	0.4	0.7	2.3	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	4.9	4.2	1.2	1.6	0.8	—	0.8	1.2	—	5.5	1.0	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	0.9	5.6	2.5	4.0	0.8	3.5	—	0.6	0.7	0.5	7.0	1.2	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.0	3.4	1.9	—	1.1	1.7	1.6	7.0	1.7	—
1.50 to 1.99	10.8	5.8	8.1	9.5	11.6	7.8	8.0	32.1	6.7	5.4	5.5	12.5	6.2	—
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	20.0	25.9	21.9	22.4	26.2	23.4	28.6	30.2	26.5	26.4	29.1	32.3	—
3.00 or more	45.5	67.8	43.8	54.2	55.4	56.8	61.0	39.3	60.0	63.4	65.3	28.5	56.2	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	27	21	180	102	57	76	20	—	9	26	7	55	14	—
Percent of all families	16.2	3.0	13.9	8.6	4.7	5.0	2.2	—	1.4	2.4	0.7	16.0	2.4	—
Mean family income	\$211	—	\$1 612	\$2 054	\$1 379	\$1 293	—	—	—	\$1 835	—	\$1 779	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$2 110	—	\$1 360	\$1 189	\$1 308	\$1 351	—	—	—	\$1 245	—	\$2 213	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	2.8	5.9	8.8	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	10.9	—	—
Mean size of family	2.74	—	2.98	3.47	2.60	2.75	—	—	—	3.12	—	4.49	—	—
With related children under 18 years	10	4	84	51	21	26	12	—	4	22	—	51	8	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.63	2.86	—	2.62	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	—	—
With related children under 6 years	5	4	63	26	17	18	5	—	4	5	—	37	8	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.21	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.05	—	—
Families with female head	4	4	62	26	12	19	11	—	4	17	—	21	3	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	50	18	12	11	—	4	17	—	21	3	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	4	40	5	8	8	—	4	—	—	12	3	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	60.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	27	21	180	102	57	76	20	—	9	26	7	55	14	—
Percent 65 years and over	14.8	—	32.8	23.5	49.1	39.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	23	5	64	52	17	31	5	—	—	9	—	34	11	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	51.6	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	223	96	199	81	77	104	70	—	24	30	34	17	27	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.7	21.9	23.6	34.5	33.5	26.8	23.6	—	14.3	14.8	22.5	32.7	28.1	—
Mean income	\$919	\$1 067	\$647	\$848	\$482	\$1 098	\$639	—	—	\$1 440	\$937	—	\$791	—
Mean income deficit	\$876	\$735	\$1 138	\$953	\$1 301	\$693	\$1 131	—	—	\$370	\$911	—	\$1 041	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	2.5	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	16.7	20.6	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	71.3	63.5	68.3	48.1	19.5	55.8	77.1	—	—	66.7	50.0	—	25.9	—
Persons	297	146	736	435	225	313	131	—	42	111	48	264	84	—
Percent of all persons	30.2	4.7	12.9	10.0	5.5	5.6	4.0	—	1.6	3.0	1.3	18.9	3.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	45.5	52.7	23.0	19.5	27.6	26.8	28.2	—	45.2	25.2	47.9	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	54.9	56.8	33.3	18.6	25.3	36.7	52.7	—	59.5	18.0	62.5	—	8.3	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.8	88.0	60.0	75.3	78.9	68.7	43.5	—	76.0	—	63.3	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	19	14	237	160	49	64	21	—	4	47	—	157	37	—
Percent living with both parents	—	—	27.0	68.1	44.9	75.0	—	—	—	12.8	—	58.6	56.8	—
Households	233	74	282	159	77	157	85	—	27	41	30	63	29	—
Percent of all households	32.5	7.6	15.3	12.5	5.9	8.6	7.6	—	3.5	3.4	2.9	17.2	4.6	—
Owner occupied	—	19	79	95	53	125	44	—	11	24	12	14	15	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$11 200	\$13 200	\$12 700	\$16 600	\$20 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	233	55	203	64	24	32	41	—	16	17	18	49	14	—
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$127	\$117	\$130	—	\$68	\$143	—	—	—	—	\$97	—	—
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	11.2	—	3.2	—	6.5	—	—	—	—					

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County													
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	691	896	710	1 002	817	1 213	1 494	335	237	520	914	281	936	967
Less than \$1,000	10	20	—	5	10	5	36	5	11	5	6	6	8	21
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	24	9	16	16	8	34	—	8	—	17	4	24	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4	13	—	4	10	20	47	5	—	4	9	12	4	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	13	30	5	22	38	16	—	4	18	9	11	15	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	15	41	19	6	10	42	—	6	18	9	4	14	34
\$5,000 to \$5,999	24	27	18	24	—	9	59	6	—	15	10	—	15	66
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	54	29	27	14	38	62	—	—	30	20	—	8	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	67	57	54	74	67	37	56	11	6	19	8	—	8	91
\$8,000 to \$8,999	79	104	62	71	78	97	112	17	25	12	14	18	60	58
\$9,000 to \$9,999	42	119	66	116	70	121	103	24	—	11	18	13	47	92
\$10,000 to \$11,999	139	127	138	255	155	262	304	33	35	83	77	27	152	158
\$12,000 to \$14,999	153	200	176	257	203	269	314	36	36	163	183	56	206	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999	111	114	87	124	159	254	273	131	47	127	387	83	327	169
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	4	—	5	7	45	36	—	42	43	10	119	39	4
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	16	5	28	8	—
Median income	\$10 914	\$10 031	\$10 667	\$11 098	\$11 490	\$11 706	\$11 184	\$17 328	\$13 958	\$12 828	\$16 990	\$14 438	\$13 646	\$10 386
Mean income	\$11 138	\$10 889	\$10 713	\$11 283	\$11 530	\$12 714	\$11 197	\$20 036	\$19 879	\$12 866	\$18 421	\$16 938	\$14 649	\$10 651
Families and unrelated individuals	731	1 035	825	1 094	859	1 400	1 755	361	252	608	941	292	1 033	1 178
Median income	\$10 674	\$9 589	\$9 908	\$10 766	\$11 239	\$11 086	\$10 475	\$16 336	\$13 333	\$12 129	\$16 747	\$14 143	\$12 998	\$9 450
Mean income	\$10 799	\$10 334	\$9 840	\$10 698	\$11 126	\$11 649	\$10 237	\$18 984	\$19 184	\$12 237	\$18 098	\$16 355	\$13 902	\$9 608
Unrelated individuals	40	139	115	92	42	187	261	26	15	88	27	11	97	211
Median income	\$3 000	\$4 433	\$3 567	\$4 133	\$3 400	\$2 205	\$4 325	\$5 833	...	\$7 273	\$6 417	...	\$7 917	\$5 100
Mean income	\$4 943	\$6 758	\$4 448	\$4 332	\$3 252	\$4 739	\$4 743	\$5 427	...	\$8 518	\$7 150	...	\$6 696	\$4 825
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	691	896	710	1 002	817	1 213	1 494	335	237	520	914	281	936	967
With wage or salary income	658	837	661	992	790	1 155	1 371	281	198	470	829	255	865	921
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 897	\$10 017	\$10 337	\$11 113	\$11 063	\$11 435	\$10 946	\$15 230	\$14 962	\$12 355	\$15 856	\$15 653	\$13 632	\$10 042
With nonfarm self-employment income	55	72	47	66	82	170	137	56	61	68	222	29	96	72
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 161	\$11 719	\$7 817	\$1 665	\$5 474	\$7 369	\$6 357	\$23 732	\$21 473	\$6 415	\$12 047	\$14 207	\$6 938	\$6 079
With farm self-employment income	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	48	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	\$5 377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	71	99	133	51	41	143	217	56	25	35	98	33	112	175
Mean Social Security income	\$1 084	\$937	\$1 819	\$1 270	\$1 545	\$1 879	\$1 717	\$2 043	\$1 918	\$1 780	\$1 445	\$1 924	\$1 350	\$1 735
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	20	13	5	16	24	42	—	—	5	—	14	—	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$910	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 640
With other income	154	186	198	188	94	394	413	220	124	212	345	115	401	290
Mean other income	\$650	\$2 235	\$765	\$536	\$1 491	\$1 175	\$1 063	\$4 403	\$3 231	\$1 145	\$2 541	\$2 673	\$2 789	\$905
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	3.8	0.6	2.1	3.1	0.7	3.5	1.5	4.6	1.0	1.3	3.6	2.0	3.1
.50 to .74	—	0.6	0.8	0.9	2.3	1.3	1.1	—	3.4	—	1.8	—	1.6	0.6
.75 to .99	—	3.6	1.4	0.5	—	0.8	1.4	—	—	0.8	0.4	4.3	1.5	1.6
1.00 to 1.24	0.6	1.2	2.5	1.4	2.8	1.2	3.4	3.3	4.2	2.3	—	3.9	—	2.5
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	3.5	5.2	3.6	1.6	1.1	2.9	—	1.7	1.9	0.4	1.8	1.0	2.2
1.50 to 1.99	9.0	12.3	9.7	8.1	8.1	6.2	7.5	3.0	—	5.6	3.8	3.2	6.4	9.0
2.00 to 2.99	38.1	27.8	27.2	37.4	29.7	24.4	23.2	13.4	18.1	27.1	17.5	14.2	17.2	25.9
3.00 or more	46.5	47.3	52.5	46.0	52.4	64.4	57.0	78.8	67.9	61.3	79.8	69.0	70.3	55.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	10	71	20	35	44	34	90	5	19	9	32	22	48	51
Percent of all families	1.4	7.9	2.8	3.5	5.4	2.8	6.0	1.5	8.0	1.7	3.5	7.8	5.1	5.3
Mean family income	...	\$1 660	...	\$2 139	\$1 720	\$2 241	\$773	...	...	...	\$1 570	...	\$2 286	\$1 607
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 635	...	\$2 465	\$1 819	\$1 432	\$1 823	...	...	...	\$1 998	...	\$1 439	\$1 938
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	7.0	...	—	13.6	—	23.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	3.52	...	5.40	3.98	3.91	3.36	...	...	...	3.78	...	4.38	3.65
With related children under 18 years	10	37	15	35	33	34	43	5	5	4	28	22	27	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.05	...	3.51	2.97	1.88	3.23	...	...	...	2.50	...	4.19	2.50
With related children under 6 years	4	18	11	16	27	21	—	—	5	4	18	22	15	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.66
Families with female head	4	18	10	4	24	18	26	5	5	—	19	11	11	5
With related children under 18 years	4	18	10	4	18	18	17	5	5	—	19	11	11	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	9	6	—	12	—	—	—	5	—	13	11	11	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	10	71	20	35	44	34	90	5	19	9	32	22	48	51
Percent 65 years and over	...	47.9	...	...	...	...	35.6	...	...	...	12.5	...	27.1	11.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	19	10	31	20	16	41	...	6	9	9	11	24	40
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	75.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	60.0
Unrelated individuals	15	23	32	19	19	89	55	8	—	23	11	11	16	61
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.5	16.5	27.8	20.7	45.2	47.6	21.1	30.8	—	26.1	40.7	...	16.5	28.9
Mean income	...	...	\$961	...	...	\$958	\$981	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$652
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$866	...	...	\$849	\$788	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 183
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	18.8	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.6
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	56.3	...	...	58.4	92.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	42.6
Persons	45	273	139	208	194	222	357	23	43	41	132	79	226	247
Percent of all persons	1.6	7.9	5.0	4.8	5.8	4.7	6.7	1.9	4.8	2.2	4.7	7.2	6.0	6.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	46.7	24.2	22.3	10.6	6.2	30.6	22.4	—	—	56.1	13.6	13.9	11.9	15.8
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	25.6	12.9	—	3.1	23.4	28.0	—	37.2	56.1	9.8	13.9	12.4	15.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	88.6	...	...	...	100.0	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	78.6	68.4
Related children under 18 years	14	112	75	120	95	69	137	11	10	6	78	34	118	104
Percent living with both parents	...	42.9	33.3	85.8	43.2	53.6	63.5	—	—	—	19.2	44.1	59.3	63.5
Households	25	90	48	44	41	87	134	5	11	21	43	33	38	79
Percent of all households	3.6	9.3	6.4	4.4	5.2	6.9	8.0	1.4	4.7	3.7	4.7	11.9	4.9	8.9
Owner occupied	10	52	20	25	26	58	79	5	6	6	39	17	29	42
Mean value of unit	...	\$11 500	...	\$13 300	\$16 700	\$13 900	\$15 600	...	...	...	\$24 800	...	\$27 900	\$8 000
Renter occupied	15	38	28	19	15	29	55	—	5	15	4	16	9	37
Mean gross rent	...	\$134	\$102	...	...	\$94	\$106	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$129
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	35.4	...	7.3	...	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	401	463	413	492	976	...	555	348	883	1 570	418	567	1 208
Less than \$1,000	—	14	12	15	37	...	7	—	5	4	4	4	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12	12	4	4	52	...	—	10	8	6	—	4	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	18	4	23	61	...	5	29	17	27	—	9	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	16	12	13	5	52	...	27	12	27	21	—	—	34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18	13	15	7	79	...	38	33	32	25	13	5	17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	16	13	50	55	...	7	19	19	30	5	30	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	14	20	27	90	...	19	4	23	74	14	23	43
\$7,000 to \$7,999	57	25	28	51	77	...	21	19	31	51	10	14	57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	29	24	25	49	102	...	22	23	57	101	50	20	67
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	30	60	40	40	...	34	52	78	160	24	56	65
\$10,000 to \$11,999	37	75	80	56	140	...	100	35	170	369	101	95	282
\$12,000 to \$14,999	53	116	92	85	128	...	135	50	231	339	83	111	260
\$15,000 to \$24,999	42	81	41	75	60	...	130	58	154	331	103	125	236
\$25,000 or more	11	13	6	5	3	...	10	—	16	25	11	71	71
Mean income	\$8 741	\$11 427	\$10 313	\$9 375	\$7 805	...	\$11 950	\$9 481	\$11 700	\$11 550	\$11 762	\$12 635	\$11 738
Mean income	\$10 954	\$11 230	\$10 428	\$9 832	\$7 934	...	\$11 981	\$20 906	\$12 593	\$12 271	\$12 558	\$14 564	\$12 524
Families and unrelated individuals	547	525	486	593	1 160	...	615	382	1 008	1 761	465	641	1 353
Mean income	\$7 640	\$10 600	\$9 767	\$8 378	\$6 889	...	\$11 381	\$9 231	\$11 059	\$11 130	\$11 297	\$11 926	\$11 279
Mean income	\$9 082	\$10 266	\$9 666	\$8 782	\$7 137	...	\$11 324	\$19 515	\$11 525	\$11 428	\$11 644	\$13 520	\$11 656
Unrelated individuals	146	62	73	101	184	...	60	34	125	191	47	74	145
Mean income	\$2 000	\$2 500	\$3 227	\$2 763	\$1 972	...	\$5 000	\$4 111	\$3 650	\$2 956	\$3 500	\$3 882	\$3 821
Mean income	\$3 942	\$3 068	\$5 352	\$3 666	\$2 910	...	\$5 242	\$5 279	\$3 980	\$4 498	\$3 517	\$5 520	\$4 342
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	401	463	413	492	976	...	555	348	883	1 570	418	567	1 208
With wage or salary income	370	406	384	472	869	...	507	293	835	1 498	408	504	1 133
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 711	\$11 235	\$10 415	\$9 980	\$7 826	...	\$11 230	\$10 177	\$11 885	\$11 591	\$12 319	\$13 131	\$11 609
With nonfarm self-employment income	35	57	47	49	36	...	58	19	79	148	28	85	160
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$2 927	\$2 730	\$3 988	\$1 620	\$2 711	...	\$10 095	...	\$8 199	\$8 821	\$2 436	\$9 802	\$5 947
With farm self-employment income	—	13	—	14	—	...	27	11	39	66	—	84	88
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	...	\$1 546	...	\$3 014	\$2 386	—	\$3 660	\$2 993
With Social Security income	81	83	41	32	204	...	82	58	79	140	11	68	147
Mean Social Security income	\$1 477	\$1 664	\$1 791	\$1 680	\$1 627	...	\$1 870	\$1 584	\$1 509	\$1 484	...	\$1 898	\$1 793
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	—	20	16	—	...	3	23	—	21	6	5	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	89	164	66	75	229	...	146	113	234	323	83	263	264
Mean other income	\$2 206	\$1 522	\$353	\$711	\$1 295	...	\$1 196	\$35 715	\$1 329	\$689	\$1 696	\$1 401	\$1 809
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.2	3.9	2.9	3.9	8.4	...	1.3	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.7
.50 to .74	1.7	0.9	1.0	—	3.4	...	1.1	3.2	0.3	—	—	0.7	1.2
.75 to .99	5.5	1.9	1.0	4.3	6.5	...	2.2	6.0	4.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	1.7	4.8	2.9	3.5	6.3	...	0.9	—	1.9	1.7	1.4	—	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	0.9	6.3	3.5	7.2	...	—	4.0	2.7	1.1	2.6	1.8	2.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	9.9	15.3	9.8	11.5	...	12.6	10.1	5.0	8.0	9.3	7.8	7.0
2.00 to 2.99	23.7	24.8	18.4	36.0	31.8	...	26.1	29.6	25.4	28.4	28.9	20.5	28.5
3.00 or more	48.9	52.9	52.3	39.2	25.1	...	55.9	44.0	59.1	59.3	55.7	67.9	54.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	34	31	20	40	178	...	25	43	52	22	8	12	59
Percent of all families	8.5	6.7	4.8	8.1	18.2	...	4.5	12.4	5.9	1.4	1.9	2.1	4.9
Mean family income	\$2 228	\$1 085	...	\$1 554	\$2 220	...	\$2 806	\$2 262	\$3 117	...	...	...	\$1 940
Mean income deficit	\$536	\$1 726	...	\$1 301	\$2 027	...	\$1 323	\$1 200	\$1 183	...	...	...	\$1 857
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	27.5	48.9	...	—	41.9	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	2.62	2.71	...	3.38	5.08	...	4.80	3.63	5.13	...	...	...	4.58
With related children under 18 years	21	9	12	15	150	...	25	38	49	12	8	8	54
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	3.96	...	3.08	2.45	3.33	...	...	...	2.87
With related children under 6 years	15	4	—	5	93	...	18	21	28	—	—	4	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.39	...	—	—	2.25	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	12	—	101	...	7	23	5	6	4	4	16
With related children under 18 years	—	—	12	—	95	...	7	23	5	6	4	4	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	4.00	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	68	...	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	26.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.44	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	34	31	20	40	178	...	25	43	52	22	8	12	59
Percent 65 years and over	55.9	41.9	...	12.5	11.8	...	28.0	11.6	5.8	—	—	—	30.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	15	18	4	35	62	...	18	15	44	16	4	4	25
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	100.0	74.2	...	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	100.0
Unrelated individuals	55	20	29	36	90	...	5	12	46	63	12	13	30
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.7	32.3	39.7	35.6	48.9	...	8.3	35.3	36.8	33.0	25.5	17.6	20.7
Mean income	\$1 136	...	\$1 017	\$538	\$1 202	...	...	...	\$742	\$892	...	...	\$155
Mean income deficit	\$689	...	\$768	\$1 260	\$653	...	...	...	\$994	\$874	...	...	\$1 380
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.1	...	31.0	—	11.1	...	—	—	10.9	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	40.0	...	62.1	61.1	42.2	...	...	...	60.9	60.3	—	—	—
Persons	144	104	81	171	995	...	125	168	313	131	40	57	300
Percent of all persons	10.3	6.3	4.8	8.7	25.0	...	5.5	14.0	9.2	2.1	2.2	2.7	6.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	46.5	40.4	38.3	17.0	10.7	...	9.6	9.5	11.5	29.0	—	14.0	10.0
Percent 65 years and over	42.4	36.5	32.1	21.6	6.3	...	9.6	6.5	11.2	32.8	—	14.0	6.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	89.5	84.6	51.4	93.7	...	...	...	85.7	88.4	—	...	...
Related children under 18 years	25	21	21	39	573	...	73	82	156	31	19	19	136
Percent living with both parents	64.0	...	—	71.8	25.8	...	87.7	47.6	91.0	22.6	—	...	66.2
Households	70	36	38	56	225	...	24	49	51	55	8	12	41
Percent of all households	17.1	8.3	8.5	10.3	21.6	...	4.5	13.5	8.0	4.3	1.9	2.5	4.1
Owner occupied	42	31	20	47	81	...	12	27	35	37	4	12	34
Mean value of unit	\$8 600	\$11 400	...	\$12 900	\$9 100	...	...	\$10 600	\$16 600	\$11 400	...	...	\$17 700
Renter occupied	28	5	18	9	144	...	12	22	16	18	4	—	7
Mean gross rent	\$96	...	...	...	\$103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	22.9	38.9	10.5	46.4	10.7	...	—	8.2	9.8	9.1	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County					
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	280	627	1 231	625	598	896	852	973	1 504	1 103	716	1 379	1 862
Less than \$1,000	9	24	23	—	13	23	23	13	41	5	16	13	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	8	46	—	18	20	10	10	34	—	13	5	28
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	21	51	10	—	33	5	37	47	11	—	13	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	15	7	41	8	22	38	24	26	16	11	4	27	53
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	17	66	19	9	29	36	32	42	9	11	37	57
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	12	74	20	45	84	44	67	59	11	—	47	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14	30	52	20	64	46	32	28	62	16	4	62	54
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9	24	129	56	67	54	33	73	56	35	6	29	50
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13	28	109	19	71	58	67	74	117	39	53	54	91
\$9,000 to \$9,999	24	41	125	42	72	66	81	80	103	47	16	66	44
\$10,000 to \$11,999	29	107	187	127	87	121	144	145	304	119	100	272	188
\$12,000 to \$14,999	55	130	180	185	82	100	185	155	314	172	94	368	289
\$15,000 to \$24,999	54	153	114	106	48	208	140	195	273	413	225	314	669
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	11	29	13	—	11	23	33	36	122	112	58	242
\$50,000 or more	10	14	5	—	—	5	5	5	—	93	62	14	39
Median income	\$11 931	\$11 897	\$9 196	\$11 866	\$8 859	\$9 955	\$10 986	\$10 641	\$11 151	\$16 852	\$16 822	\$12 526	\$15 284
Mean income	\$14 661	\$13 247	\$9 907	\$12 109	\$9 176	\$11 155	\$12 007	\$11 509	\$11 150	\$20 464	\$22 797	\$13 308	\$16 779
Families and unrelated individuals	320	748	1 521	775	783	1 053	942	1 208	1 770	1 185	828	1 556	2 526
Median income	\$10 828	\$10 982	\$8 280	\$10 748	\$7 759	\$8 819	\$10 497	\$9 404	\$10 429	\$16 355	\$14 545	\$12 008	\$11 948
Mean income	\$13 372	\$11 543	\$8 858	\$10 490	\$7 831	\$9 866	\$11 202	\$9 969	\$10 198	\$19 992	\$20 255	\$12 760	\$12 955
Unrelated individuals	40	121	290	150	185	157	90	235	266	82	112	177	664
Median income	\$2 000	\$1 327	\$2 857	\$3 136	\$3 361	\$1 675	\$2 533	\$1 906	\$4 450	\$6 000	\$2 346	\$7 023	\$1 229
Mean income	\$4 349	\$2 712	\$4 409	\$3 743	\$3 481	\$2 508	\$3 580	\$3 591	\$4 817	\$13 640	\$4 009	\$8 485	\$2 230
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	280	627	1 231	625	598	896	852	973	1 504	1 103	716	1 379	1 862
With wage or salary income	243	554	1 059	557	553	762	753	847	1 281	965	629	1 287	1 730
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 562	\$12 135	\$9 511	\$11 175	\$8 976	\$10 693	\$10 767	\$9 613	\$10 897	\$17 013	\$17 533	\$12 877	\$14 560
With nonfarm self-employment income	41	137	131	102	47	142	127	138	137	171	163	143	305
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 140	\$8 223	\$8 662	\$7 073	\$4 462	\$3 564	\$3 979	\$6 967	\$6 357	\$23 312	\$18 381	\$7 840	\$12 950
With farm self-employment income	71	62	24	28	15	264	208	198	—	11	—	14	13
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 193	\$700	...	\$1 804	...	\$2 752	\$3 568	\$6 795	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	29	66	221	106	90	156	120	169	217	152	106	128	164
Mean Social Security income	\$1 900	\$1 086	\$1 664	\$1 777	\$1 215	\$1 307	\$1 785	\$1 476	\$1 717	\$1 968	\$1 951	\$1 639	\$1 538
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	—	46	8	39	10	16	30	42	—	12	10	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	\$1 343	...	\$1 065	...	...	\$1 277	\$910	...	...	...	...
With other income	99	206	347	306	134	314	326	297	413	608	418	479	794
Mean other income	\$3 590	\$1 658	\$1 482	\$1 252	\$837	\$1 073	\$1 942	\$1 554	\$1 063	\$3 053	\$5 071	\$948	\$2 262
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.0	4.5	3.4	—	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.9	0.5	2.2	0.9	1.2
.50 to .74	—	0.6	2.8	—	3.3	2.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	—	1.1	—	1.1
.75 to .99	5.7	—	3.4	1.3	2.0	3.1	1.2	2.0	1.4	—	0.7	1.8	1.2
1.00 to 1.24	—	4.1	2.9	1.6	2.7	2.7	0.5	1.6	3.4	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	0.6	5.3	1.8	5.7	4.4	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
1.50 to 1.99	6.8	8.3	12.3	5.9	11.9	12.1	7.9	12.0	7.4	4.3	0.7	4.4	5.7
2.00 to 2.99	11.8	24.6	27.5	28.3	37.1	21.2	30.2	28.6	23.0	10.8	15.8	23.6	14.2
3.00 or more	65.7	57.3	42.5	61.1	35.1	51.6	54.1	49.6	57.0	81.5	76.8	65.5	72.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	30	32	118	8	45	73	43	53	95	5	29	38	66
Percent of all families	10.7	5.1	9.6	1.3	7.5	8.1	5.0	5.4	6.3	0.5	4.1	2.8	3.5
Mean family income	\$2 073	\$348	\$1 726	...	\$2 087	\$1 142	\$1 310	\$1 866	\$745	...	\$834	\$2 455	\$2 183
Mean income deficit	\$1 341	\$1 891	\$1 436	...	\$2 212	\$1 701	\$2 044	\$1 818	\$1 845	...	\$1 818	\$753	\$1 607
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.7	—	24.6	...	22.2	—	—	24.5	22.1	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.97	2.56	3.30	...	3.98	4.26	3.86	4.40	3.28	...	2.52	3.18	4.14
With related children under 18 years	21	18	65	8	38	39	30	31	48	5	10	20	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.63	...	2.50	3.72	2.67	4.03	3.00	...	...	...	2.66
With related children under 6 years	15	9	38	—	22	17	10	11	21	—	10	9	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00
Families with female head	—	—	38	—	16	11	5	13	31	5	5	6	36
With related children under 18 years	—	—	30	—	16	11	5	9	22	5	5	6	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.47	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.08
With related children under 6 years	—	—	14	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	13
Percent in labor force	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	30	32	118	8	45	73	43	53	95	5	29	38	66
Percent 65 years and over	—	43.8	39.0	—	15.6	39.7	—	34.0	33.7	—	44.8	34.2	6.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	30	18	49	8	22	33	38	22	41	—	11	19	24
Percent in labor force	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	75.6	—	...	...	84.6
Unrelated individuals	20	78	107	49	64	91	37	122	55	18	36	47	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.0	64.5	36.9	32.7	34.6	58.0	41.1	51.9	20.7	22.0	32.1	26.6	42.9
Mean income	...	\$681	\$883	\$988	\$833	\$754	\$880	\$701	\$981	...	\$897	\$787	\$814
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 077	\$924	\$819	\$933	\$1 006	\$814	\$1 046	\$788	...	\$859	\$999	\$1 019
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	11.5	13.1	—	17.2	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	64.1	48.6	59.2	70.3	79.1	66.5	81.1	92.7	—	100.0	57.4	25.0
Persons	139	160	496	81	243	402	203	355	367	33	109	168	357
Percent of all persons	13.4	6.7	10.9	3.4	9.5	11.7	6.2	8.9	6.9	0.8	3.9	3.4	5.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.8	25.0	19.8	37.0	31.7	25.1	10.8	30.4	21.8	—	33.9	29.8	11.2
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	40.0	24.0	35.8	25.9	30.8	15.8	37.2	27.2	—	55.0	29.8	8.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	62.5	76.5	79.3	100.0	77.4	68.8	73.5	75.0	—	61.7	100.0	100.0
Related children under 18 years	58	17	155	11	118	144	80	121	142	11	23	47	166
Percent living with both parents	100.0	...	56.1	...	81.4	63.9	71.3	67.8	61.3	—	...	76.6	29.5
Households	34	68	183	46	81	70	42	119	139	10	30	70	98
Percent of all households	15.2	11.4	13.5	6.5	16.0	14.3	7.2	15.4	8.2	0.9	4.1	4.7	5.1
Owner occupied	24	36	82	11	40	59	33	71	79	—	20	35	60
Mean value of unit	...	\$16 300	\$12 600	...	\$8 000	\$10 800	\$19 000	\$11 300	\$15 600	...	...	\$19 900	\$27 700
Renter occupied	10	32	101	35	41	11	9	48	60	—	10	35	38
Mean gross rent	—	\$32	\$100	\$73	\$65	...	...	\$95	\$106	—	...	\$113	\$143
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.7	22.1	5.5	—	3.7	—	—	9.5	6.5	—	—	14.3	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All Families	634	936	1 084	1 214	1 371	868	1 110	1 220	583	1 003	1 227	1 003	577
Less than \$1,000	6	8	28	11	29	16	42	21	7	4	25	12	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	24	15	35	33	4	66	18	—	15	16	—	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	4	23	31	54	21	61	43	5	29	36	13	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	15	16	80	26	35	66	49	27	17	44	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4	14	34	54	38	25	84	80	38	43	61	29	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	15	66	49	76	46	61	16	7	19	43	15	30
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	8	55	60	55	41	115	19	23	20	38	29	28
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	8	106	152	70	82	77	84	21	54	71	16	14
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	60	58	69	105	49	107	67	30	70	83	87	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	47	101	121	96	100	66	156	39	104	110	114	56
\$10,000 to \$11,999	72	152	182	194	261	147	140	212	100	162	219	279	95
\$12,000 to \$14,999	109	206	214	227	291	195	144	216	140	239	271	202	111
\$15,000 to \$24,999	226	327	182	105	192	101	78	225	136	211	175	196	130
\$25,000 to \$49,999	101	39	4	21	41	6	3	14	10	8	20	11	71
\$50,000 or more	23	9	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	8	15	—	—
Median income	\$16 460	\$13 646	\$10 440	\$9 545	\$10 793	\$10 204	\$7 779	\$10 538	\$11 890	\$11 562	\$10 790	\$11 337	\$12 635
Mean income	\$18 657	\$14 649	\$10 567	\$10 131	\$11 043	\$10 283	\$7 956	\$10 710	\$11 980	\$15 655	\$11 329	\$11 818	\$14 502
Families and unrelated individuals	683	1 033	1 300	1 512	1 594	1 056	1 336	1 454	643	1 205	1 404	1 146	651
Median income	\$15 376	\$12 998	\$9 550	\$8 395	\$9 922	\$9 413	\$6 800	\$9 683	\$11 324	\$10 450	\$10 055	\$10 824	\$11 926
Mean income	\$17 505	\$13 902	\$9 617	\$8 856	\$9 928	\$9 192	\$7 133	\$9 565	\$11 351	\$13 928	\$10 413	\$10 827	\$13 481
Unrelated individuals	49	97	216	298	223	188	226	234	60	202	177	143	74
Median income	\$1 517	\$7 917	\$5 133	\$2 182	\$2 469	\$2 500	\$1 976	\$3 242	\$5 000	\$5 038	\$4 306	\$3 806	\$3 882
Mean income	\$2 595	\$6 696	\$4 850	\$3 664	\$3 078	\$4 156	\$3 094	\$3 595	\$5 242	\$5 349	\$4 069	\$3 877	\$5 520
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	634	936	1 084	1 214	1 371	868	1 110	1 220	583	1 003	1 227	1 003	577
With wage or salary income	579	865	1 031	1 137	1 249	805	977	1 085	535	939	1 166	978	514
Mean wage or salary income	\$16 739	\$13 632	\$10 048	\$10 001	\$10 686	\$10 121	\$7 985	\$10 905	\$11 043	\$11 624	\$10 830	\$11 677	\$13 054
With nonfarm self-employment income	93	96	81	68	154	89	36	83	64	53	84	54	85
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$15 468	\$6 938	\$5 887	\$3 121	\$6 061	\$3 765	\$2 711	\$5 235	\$11 028	\$6 737	\$7 646	\$3 414	\$9 802
With farm self-employment income	9	48	—	4	19	10	—	8	27	15	44	—	84
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—323	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 546	—	\$2 689	—	\$3 660
With Social Security income	47	112	182	235	218	103	221	212	82	100	112	33	73
Mean Social Security income	\$1 826	\$1 350	\$1 689	\$1 447	\$1 599	\$2 252	\$1 693	\$1 873	\$1 870	\$1 576	\$1 360	\$1 503	\$1 908
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	—	29	22	15	37	172	10	3	28	11	20	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$1 640	—	—	\$1 047	\$1 368	—	—	\$925	—	—	—
With other income	274	401	299	311	346	216	254	319	146	260	281	147	268
Mean other income	\$2 230	\$2 789	\$880	\$1 156	\$1 065	\$756	\$1 270	\$1 200	\$1 196	\$16 238	\$1 247	\$1 250	\$1 404
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.6	2.0	4.0	2.5	3.1	1.8	8.3	1.7	1.2	1.5	3.1	1.2	0.7
.50 to .74	—	1.6	0.6	1.2	1.8	0.5	3.8	1.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	—	0.7
.75 to .99	1.9	1.5	1.8	5.7	2.3	1.2	6.0	1.1	2.1	2.6	4.7	1.0	0.7
1.00 to 1.24	1.7	—	2.2	1.2	2.9	3.9	5.9	3.9	0.9	0.4	3.3	1.3	—
1.25 to 1.49	0.8	1.0	1.9	5.2	1.9	5.4	7.3	2.0	—	2.1	3.9	2.1	1.7
1.50 to 1.99	3.0	6.4	8.0	12.2	10.9	12.8	12.7	11.6	13.6	7.9	7.1	7.5	7.6
2.00 to 2.99	17.0	17.2	26.1	20.2	28.2	28.9	30.4	22.3	26.2	30.0	26.4	30.9	21.0
3.00 or more	74.0	70.3	55.4	52.0	48.8	45.5	25.7	55.6	55.1	54.4	50.5	56.0	67.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	22	48	69	113	99	30	201	57	25	52	107	22	12
Percent of all families	3.5	5.1	6.4	9.3	7.2	3.5	18.1	4.7	4.3	5.2	8.7	2.2	2.1
Mean family income	—	\$2 286	\$1 662	\$2 206	\$1 673	\$1 178	\$2 136	\$1 379	\$2 806	\$2 075	\$2 429	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 439	\$1 878	\$1 100	\$1 361	\$1 442	\$1 961	\$1 308	\$1 323	\$1 193	\$1 712	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	47.3	8.8	—	34.6	5.6	—	—
Mean size of family	—	4.38	3.71	3.35	3.10	2.40	4.84	2.60	4.80	3.35	4.80	—	—
With related children under 18 years	22	27	51	73	44	12	163	21	25	42	100	16	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	4.19	2.63	1.67	2.73	—	3.83	—	3.08	2.31	3.16	—	—
With related children under 6 years	22	15	34	57	34	—	101	17	18	25	65	8	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.71	1.16	1.79	—	1.44	—	—	1.96	2.14	—	—
Families with female head	11	11	5	8	11	12	114	12	7	27	26	7	4
With related children under 18 years	11	11	5	8	11	12	108	12	7	27	26	7	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.80	—	—	1.85	3.00	—	—
With related children under 6 years	11	11	5	4	6	—	76	8	—	15	12	3	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	22	48	69	113	99	30	201	57	25	52	107	22	12
Percent 65 years and over	—	27.1	18.8	24.8	46.5	13.3	12.9	49.1	28.0	19.2	2.8	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	24	51	77	42	14	67	17	18	15	78	15	4
Percent in labor force	—	—	58.8	77.9	90.5	—	76.1	—	—	—	100.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	25	16	61	123	98	79	111	77	5	36	63	39	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.0	16.5	28.2	41.3	43.9	42.0	49.1	32.9	8.3	17.8	35.6	27.3	17.6
Mean income	\$1 022	—	\$652	\$1 031	\$754	\$1 025	\$1 239	\$482	—	\$1 135	\$612	\$817	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 183	\$794	\$1 055	\$756	\$624	\$1 301	—	\$651	\$1 159	\$1 041	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.0	—	6.6	12.2	5.1	11.4	9.0	—	—	—	7.9	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	60.0	—	42.6	44.7	49.0	63.3	37.8	19.5	—	55.6	44.4	17.9	—
Persons	93	226	317	501	405	151	1 083	225	125	210	577	124	57
Percent of all persons	3.6	6.0	7.9	11.8	7.7	4.3	23.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	12.0	3.1	2.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.1	11.9	14.5	29.1	27.2	41.7	11.2	27.6	9.6	16.7	6.2	—	14.0
Percent 65 years and over	16.1	12.4	14.2	22.2	30.4	38.4	6.6	25.3	9.6	17.1	6.1	5.6	14.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	78.6	73.3	100.0	75.6	93.1	94.4	78.9	—	83.3	85.7	—	—
Related children under 18 years	34	118	133	131	116	21	609	49	73	86	313	56	19
Percent living with both parents	44.1	59.3	71.4	71.0	76.7	—	24.3	44.9	87.7	45.3	74.8	37.5	—
Households	38	38	97	189	139	84	248	77	24	76	114	37	12
Percent of all households	6.0	4.9	9.6	14.6	10.0	8.7	20.9	5.9	4.3	6.7	11.4	3.5	2.5
Owner occupied	22	29	55	99	111	56	86	53	12	38	49	19	12
Mean value of unit	—	\$27 900	\$10 600	\$9 700	\$14 900	\$10 800	\$9 100	\$12 700	—	\$12 400	\$15 900	—	—
Renter occupied	16	9	42	90	28	28	162	24	12	38	65	18	—
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$129	\$101	\$81	\$94	\$107	—	—	\$126	\$95	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	15.5	8.5	12.9	4.8	9.7	6.5	—	5.3	4.4	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Rockford			
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages	7 697	64	7 633	5 845	1 788	178	585	394	229
Under 5 years	1 177	--	1 177	920	257	35	81	66	45
3 and 4 years	463	--	463	359	104	11	32	31	25
5 to 9 years	1 146	12	1 134	853	281	46	80	54	48
5 years	226	--	226	184	42	5	12	20	6
6 years	217	8	209	160	49	5	27	18	14
10 to 14 years	1 009	--	1 009	738	271	15	113	51	25
14 years	204	--	204	148	56	5	17	8	--
15 to 19 years	847	16	831	646	185	29	61	37	10
15 years	235	--	235	197	38	11	16	17	5
16 years	168	--	168	134	34	6	16	5	--
17 years	181	6	181	115	66	6	16	5	5
18 years	130	6	124	94	30	6	--	--	5
19 years	133	10	123	106	17	--	14	12	--
20 to 24 years	623	27	596	451	145	13	24	6	14
20 years	131	--	131	69	62	--	4	--	4
21 years	128	5	123	77	46	--	6	--	4
25 to 34 years	869	3	866	678	208	18	53	52	34
35 to 44 years	818	--	818	651	167	5	41	74	23
45 to 54 years	594	6	588	442	146	--	58	42	10
55 to 59 years	191	--	191	151	40	--	7	--	11
60 to 64 years	145	--	145	125	20	4	22	--	--
65 to 74 years	182	--	182	121	61	13	39	--	11
75 years and over	76	--	76	69	7	--	6	12	--
Female, all ages	8 239	30	8 209	6 325	1 884	285	599	455	186
Under 5 years	1 082	10	1 072	820	252	24	59	38	20
3 and 4 years	523	--	523	414	109	11	34	22	15
5 to 9 years	1 143	4	1 139	872	267	44	123	108	8
5 years	217	--	217	152	65	9	18	20	4
6 years	236	4	232	175	57	9	32	33	--
10 to 14 years	1 114	--	1 114	820	294	38	76	51	30
14 years	241	--	241	162	79	11	25	6	4
15 to 19 years	913	6	907	657	250	14	69	46	19
15 years	256	--	256	183	73	--	19	18	7
16 years	184	--	184	142	42	--	12	6	--
17 years	133	--	133	77	56	--	--	9	--
18 years	207	6	207	157	50	7	9	--	12
19 years	133	6	127	98	29	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 years	719	6	713	573	140	17	27	27	16
20 years	145	--	145	117	28	--	--	--	--
21 years	179	--	179	139	40	12	15	--	--
25 to 34 years	981	4	977	794	183	52	70	68	35
35 to 44 years	921	--	921	696	225	18	76	51	25
45 to 54 years	647	--	647	512	135	17	52	48	20
55 to 59 years	265	--	265	217	48	6	31	7	7
60 to 64 years	108	--	108	79	29	6	5	3	--
65 to 74 years	154	--	154	112	42	38	11	5	--
75 years and over	192	--	192	173	19	12	--	3	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	15 936	94	15 842	12 170	3 672	463	1 184	849	415
In households	15 782	88	15 694	12 063	3 631	450	1 184	849	415
Head of household	4 211	28	4 183	3 273	910	164	273	202	115
Head of family	3 435	14	3 421	2 625	796	111	241	176	99
Primary individual	776	14	762	648	114	53	32	26	16
Wife of head	2 221	16	2 205	1 721	484	32	155	157	70
Other relative of head	8 966	26	8 940	6 771	2 169	254	724	484	208
Not related to head	384	18	366	298	68	--	32	6	22
In group quarters	154	6	148	107	41	13	--	--	--
Persons per household	3.75	3.14	3.75	3.69	3.99	2.74	4.34	4.20	3.61
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	4 211	28	4 183	3 273	910	164	273	202	115
Male primary individual	406	14	392	322	70	6	7	11	16
Female primary individual	370	--	370	326	44	47	25	15	--
Husband-wife households	2 356	14	2 342	1 802	540	31	168	150	76
Households with other male head	151	--	151	123	28	7	13	10	--
Households with female head	928	--	928	700	228	73	60	16	23
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 852	27	1 825	1 325	500	37	110	82	33
Not attending school	1 030	27	1 003	728	275	24	43	35	21
Not high school graduates	571	27	544	405	139	24	20	18	4
Percent of total	30.8	100.0	29.8	30.6	27.8	64.9	18.2	22.0	12.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	6 163	13	6 150	4 820	1 330	188	471	365	182
No school years completed	157	--	157	122	35	6	12	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	545	--	545	416	129	13	67	10	31
5 to 7 years	1 013	--	1 013	779	234	44	122	45	29
8 years	849	--	849	663	186	24	57	31	32
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 815	--	1 815	1 437	378	36	143	112	58
4 years	1 368	13	1 355	1 089	266	53	55	121	16
College: 1 to 3 years	261	--	261	189	72	12	9	12	10
4 years or more	155	--	155	125	30	--	6	34	6
Median school years completed	9.9	...	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.6	8.6	11.6	9.0
Percent high school graduates	28.9	...	28.8	29.1	27.7	34.6	14.9	45.8	17.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	13 551	76	13 475	10 316	3 159	396	1 089	778	275
Same house as in 1970	5 270	--	5 270	3 930	1 340	27	554	194	67
Different house	8 281	--	8 205	6 386	1 819	369	535	584	208
In central city of this SMSA	4 064	--	4 064	3 432	632	238	403	360	138
In other part of this SMSA	564	--	564	268	296	--	36	12	8
Outside this SMSA	2 384	65	2 319	1 734	585	82	58	145	37
North and West	966	24	942	686	256	26	--	91	25
South	1 418	41	1 377	1 048	329	56	58	54	12
Abroad	28	--	28	28	--	--	--	--	--

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Rockford—Con.					Balance of Winnebago County	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County	
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0031	Tract 0024	Tract 0022	Tract 0024
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	1 131	897	929	809	338	1 249	451	1 478
3 and 4 years	160	199	137	105	59	191	71	236
5 to 9 years	65	53	76	34	17	87	31	112
5 years	183	202	90	80	51	208	66	254
6 years	58	42	21	5	15	31	26	37
10 to 14 years	10	30	13	26	8	40	18	56
14 years	166	91	119	91	36	174	57	199
15 years	52	12	28	26	—	30	8	30
15 to 19 years	143	86	92	92	38	120	37	130
16 years	33	44	26	28	16	25	—	25
17 years	16	16	7	31	14	20	17	25
18 years	46	4	20	—	8	34	3	34
19 years	19	9	12	22	—	24	5	29
20 to 24 years	29	13	27	11	—	17	12	17
20 years	92	73	75	74	46	129	10	143
21 years	22	9	17	—	8	46	4	50
25 to 34 years	—	18	13	9	17	46	—	46
35 to 44 years	121	113	116	82	16	136	72	170
45 to 54 years	143	44	126	122	27	117	74	140
55 to 59 years	84	28	76	91	30	108	42	118
60 to 64 years	26	16	35	25	21	27	—	38
65 to 74 years	4	25	27	22	8	4	—	4
75 years and over	5	5	28	14	6	35	10	46
	4	15	8	11	—	8	12	—
Female, all ages								
Under 5 years	1 169	1 084	1 042	827	332	1 466	466	1 652
3 and 4 years	160	197	125	95	78	215	44	235
5 to 9 years	75	96	49	50	43	96	28	111
5 years	188	161	95	88	20	224	108	232
6 years	12	47	20	10	10	65	20	69
10 to 14 years	35	24	18	20	—	46	33	46
14 years	170	149	151	124	27	219	51	249
15 to 19 years	23	16	37	36	—	59	6	63
15 years	132	84	147	77	21	206	46	225
16 years	28	17	47	26	11	68	13	68
17 years	23	26	23	8	—	29	18	36
18 years	19	6	14	10	10	54	6	54
19 years	32	19	58	12	—	40	9	52
20 to 24 years	30	16	5	21	—	15	—	15
20 years	123	127	60	85	64	108	27	124
21 years	10	19	18	25	29	25	12	25
25 to 34 years	55	10	16	12	19	26	—	26
35 to 44 years	133	161	107	88	37	144	73	179
45 to 54 years	153	74	132	107	10	173	51	198
55 to 59 years	65	57	85	87	44	88	48	108
60 to 64 years	15	26	73	35	25	45	7	45
65 to 74 years	17	4	15	11	6	29	3	36
75 years and over	—	7	—	8	—	11	5	11
	13	37	27	22	—	4	3	10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons								
In households	2 300	1 981	1 971	1 636	670	2 715	917	3 130
Head of household	2 300	1 981	1 971	1 636	670	2 682	917	3 097
Head of family	539	516	591	458	203	638	226	753
Primary individual	467	413	475	356	151	588	190	687
Wife of head	72	103	116	102	52	50	36	66
Other relative of head	309	189	327	274	104	354	162	424
Not related to head	1 402	1 218	1 003	843	363	1 633	518	1 841
In group quarters	50	58	—	61	—	57	11	79
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	33
	4.27	3.84	3.34	3.57	3.30	4.20	4.06	4.11
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households								
Male primary individual	539	516	591	458	203	638	226	753
Female primary individual	45	56	53	59	24	29	21	45
Husband-wife households	27	47	63	43	28	21	15	21
Households with other male head	331	191	366	275	113	414	160	490
Households with female head	29	17	23	15	9	11	14	11
	107	205	86	66	29	163	16	186
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old								
Not attending school	301	165	230	161	105	376	86	409
Not high school graduates	168	95	131	100	65	213	39	234
Percent of total	84	90	46	70	32	103	22	107
	27.9	54.5	20.0	43.5	30.5	27.4	25.6	26.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over								
No school years completed	783	612	880	725	230	921	400	1 103
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	37	21	22	16	8	12	5	12
5 to 7 years	40	61	52	69	33	97	10	8
8 years	110	108	84	102	62	155	50	184
High school: 1 to 3 years	155	114	110	85	19	116	36	148
4 years	231	219	292	245	109	281	122	339
College: 1 to 3 years	182	58	246	163	79	186	126	202
4 years or more	23	15	69	25	—	54	12	64
Median school years completed	5	16	5	10	13	20	39	26
Percent high school graduates	9.6	9.0	10.8	10.1	8.6	9.9	11.4	9.7
	26.8	14.5	36.4	28.7	40.0	28.2	44.3	26.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹								
Some house as in 1970	2 036	1 585	1 709	1 436	522	2 328	840	2 603
Different house:	602	338	979	632	336	925	203	992
In central city of this SMSA	742	555	408	358	66	560	389	698
In other part of this SMSA	118	26	5	56	—	141	12	149
Outside this SMSA:	420	384	204	236	109	502	169	539
North and West	159	145	126	69	40	195	98	220
South	261	239	78	167	69	307	71	319
Abroad	—	—	8	9	11	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Rockford			
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	4 130	52	4 078	3 137	941	71	295	223	113
Civilian labor force	3 301	47	3 254	2 515	739	34	154	198	91
Employed	3 301	47	3 254	2 515	739	34	154	198	91
Unemployed	3 095	47	3 048	2 352	696	28	140	187	81
Not in labor force	206	—	206	163	43	6	14	11	10
Total	829	5	824	624	202	37	141	25	22
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	4 644	16	4 628	3 630	998	172	312	245	128
Civilian labor force	2 530	16	2 514	1 962	552	74	140	188	76
Employed	2 530	16	2 514	1 962	552	74	140	188	76
Unemployed	2 280	10	2 270	1 752	518	56	140	147	67
Not in labor force	250	6	244	210	34	18	—	41	9
Total	2 114	—	2 114	1 668	446	98	172	57	52
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 245	16	1 229	973	256	26	53	129	42
With own children under 6 years	515	6	509	387	122	10	24	51	10
Total employed, 16 years old and over	5 375	57	5 318	4 104	1 214	84	280	334	148
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	262	—	262	201	61	26	—	23	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	88	—	88	81	7	—	—	11	—
Sales workers	66	—	66	55	11	5	—	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	481	4	477	383	94	—	23	44	7
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers	541	—	541	391	150	—	47	45	11
Operatives, except transport	2 195	35	2 160	1 622	538	35	124	118	83
Transport equipment operatives	237	6	231	214	17	7	16	5	6
Laborers, except farm	421	6	415	328	87	6	6	23	—
Farm workers	15	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	921	—	921	712	209	5	43	39	15
Private household workers	148	—	148	108	40	—	21	7	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 280	10	2 270	1 752	518	56	140	147	67
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	156	—	156	111	45	16	—	7	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	—	44	42	2	—	—	6	—
Sales workers	55	—	55	50	5	—	—	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	355	4	351	274	77	—	19	34	7
Operatives, including transport	861	6	855	680	175	35	65	27	30
Other blue-collar workers	93	—	93	62	31	—	9	19	—
Farm workers	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	571	—	571	428	143	5	26	28	9
Private household workers	142	—	142	102	40	—	21	7	16
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families									
Less than \$1,000	3 435	14	3 421	2 625	796	111	241	176	99
\$1,000 to \$1,999	168	—	168	135	33	23	15	—	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	226	—	226	163	63	17	22	4	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	197	—	197	148	49	7	9	5	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	243	—	243	208	35	25	17	—	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	221	6	215	163	52	6	18	10	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	244	—	244	202	42	5	20	5	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	268	—	268	188	80	—	25	7	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	246	—	246	189	57	7	21	10	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	252	5	247	152	95	5	18	4	5
\$10,000 or more	246	—	246	204	42	—	15	15	21
Median income: Families	\$7 612	...	\$7 608	\$7 558	\$7 772	\$3 340	\$6 780	\$11 273	\$6 875
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 427	\$981	\$6 482	\$6 389	\$6 769	\$1 972	\$6 259	\$10 545	\$6 125
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.2	—	9.2	9.1	9.8	20.7	7.5	2.3	10.1
.50 to .74	6.4	—	6.4	6.5	6.0	15.3	10.4	—	4.0
.75 to .99	6.9	—	6.9	6.7	7.7	17.1	9.5	5.7	4.0
1.00 to 1.24	6.6	—	6.6	6.9	5.5	5.4	3.3	2.8	4.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	—	8.0	7.9	8.3	15.3	10.8	—	11.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.6	...	13.5	13.9	12.2	11.7	15.4	12.5	17.2
2.00 or more	49.4	...	49.4	49.0	50.5	14.4	43.2	76.7	49.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families									
Percent of all families	771	—	771	584	187	59	66	14	18
Mean family income	22.4	—	22.5	22.2	23.5	53.2	27.4	8.0	18.2
Mean income deficit	\$2 117	—	\$2 117	\$2 126	\$2 089	\$1 986	\$2 320	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 935	—	\$1 935	\$1 901	\$2 044	\$1 615	\$1 759	...	...
Mean size of family	42.5	—	42.5	42.6	42.2	52.5	37.9	—	...
With related children under 18 years	4.73	—	4.73	4.67	4.90	3.80	5.03	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	691	—	691	536	155	59	52	9	13
With related children under 6 years	3.44	—	3.44	3.34	3.75	2.42	4.33	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	466	—	466	378	88	42	18	9	8
Families with female head	1.86	—	1.86	1.93	1.59	1.40	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	475	—	475	369	106	42	36	4	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	459	—	459	361	98	42	36	4	13
With related children under 6 years	3.49	—	3.49	3.44	3.69	2.17	4.53	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	335	—	335	280	55	37	18	4	8
Percent in labor force	36.4	—	36.4	36.8	34.5	18.9	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.98	—	1.98	2.03	1.69	1.32	...	...	...
Family heads	771	—	771	584	187	59	66	14	18
Percent 65 years and over	9.2	—	9.2	6.7	17.1	20.3	21.2	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	253	—	253	189	64	10	16	5	5
Percent in labor force	75.1	—	75.1	75.1	75.0	—	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	450	33	417	340	77	43	14	19	17
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.5	86.8	37.9	37.4	39.9	81.1	21.9	59.4	44.7
Mean income	\$793	\$1 005	\$776	\$730	\$882	\$881	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 056	\$921	\$1 067	\$1 107	\$888	\$912	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.0	—	23.7	21.5	33.8	58.1	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	31.1	—	33.6	33.8	32.5	72.1	—	—	—
Persons	4 097	33	4 064	3 070	994	267	346	75	74
Percent of all persons	26.0	35.1	25.9	25.5	27.3	59.3	29.2	8.8	17.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.5	—	8.6	8.0	10.4	22.1	11.0	17.3	8.1
Percent 65 years and over	6.9	—	7.0	7.0	6.8	16.1	4.0	18.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.9	—	68.9	64.7	82.4	100.0	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	2 328	—	2 328	1 772	556	128	258	30	36
Percent living with both parents	25.6	—	25.6	24.8	28.1	32.0	21.7	63.3	—
Households	933	9	924	723	201	86	77	25	18
Percent of all households	25.1	32.1	25.0	25.3	23.9	58.1	29.1	12.9	16.5
Owner occupied	224	—	224	155	69	—	25	21	—
Mean value of unit	\$11 700	—	\$11 700	\$12 800	\$9 400	—	\$8 800	...	...
Renter occupied	709	9	700	568	132	86	52	4	18
Mean gross rent	\$99	...	\$98	\$98	\$98	\$69	\$92	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.1	—	6.2	5.4	9.0	8.1	6.5	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Rockford—Con.					Balance of Winnebago County	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County	
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0031	Tract 0024	Tract 0022	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	589	361	557	505	176	651	257	764
Civilian labor force	512	283	475	449	132	522	222	613
Employed	490	232	471	422	132	492	211	573
Unemployed	22	51	4	27	—	30	11	40
Not in labor force	77	78	82	56	44	129	35	151
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	623	560	624	494	196	740	250	868
Civilian labor force	396	224	361	261	97	391	193	467
Employed	349	201	321	248	97	363	152	420
Unemployed	47	23	40	13	—	28	41	37
Not in labor force	227	336	263	233	99	349	57	401
Married women in labor force, husband present	198	80	189	155	49	181	134	223
With own children under 6 years	102	48	58	64	—	103	56	113
Total employed, 16 years old and over	839	433	792	670	229	855	363	1 003
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	23	25	26	—	50	23	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	—	20	12	9	—	16	—
Sales workers	13	—	18	—	—	11	19	11
Clerical and kindred workers	82	10	87	60	25	82	44	89
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	89	28	58	50	33	111	45	122
Operatives, except transport	353	198	306	244	88	365	132	448
Transport equipment operatives	31	12	67	45	9	5	5	11
Laborers, except farm	99	35	37	81	18	69	28	69
Farm workers	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	146	117	141	136	47	127	44	142
Private household workers	5	4	30	16	—	35	7	51
Female employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	5	20	11	—	34	7	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	6	12	—	—	6	—
Sales workers	13	—	18	—	—	5	19	5
Clerical and kindred workers	51	10	69	30	18	65	34	72
Operatives, including transport	174	85	114	86	49	107	27	137
Other blue-collar workers	—	11	4	7	7	26	24	26
Farm workers	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	90	86	63	86	23	91	28	100
Private household workers	5	4	24	16	—	35	7	51
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families								
Less than \$1,000	467	413	475	356	151	588	190	687
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	47	15	—	25	25	—	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	46	20	20	11	36	4	45
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	49	41	19	6	35	5	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	78	6	20	29	23	—	37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	53	18	22	8	—	49	10	54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	34	36	54	28	7	30	5	36
\$7,000 to \$7,999	21	18	35	66	—	69	7	81
\$8,000 to \$8,999	46	11	39	41	8	34	10	34
\$9,000 to \$9,999	40	15	36	8	9	64	9	69
\$10,000 or more	37	21	66	29	—	25	15	46
Median income: Families	\$8 813	\$3 827	\$8 153	\$7 415	\$5 643	\$7 794	\$11 364	\$7 750
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 791	\$3 500	\$7 102	\$6 638	\$5 929	\$6 797	\$10 295	\$6 698
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.1	21.3	6.5	5.6	16.6	11.1	2.1	10.9
.50 to .74	3.2	14.8	4.8	4.2	7.3	3.7	—	3.8
.75 to .99	2.8	14.8	3.4	2.2	13.9	6.6	5.3	6.3
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	10.4	6.7	7.9	13.9	6.1	2.6	5.8
1.25 to 1.49	7.5	6.5	8.2	5.3	6.0	8.2	—	8.6
1.50 to 1.99	23.8	9.0	6.3	22.8	—	13.8	14.2	14.3
2.00 or more	52.7	23.2	64.0	52.0	42.4	50.5	75.8	50.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families								
Percent of all families	47	210	70	43	57	126	14	144
Mean family income	\$2 889	\$2 144	\$2 117	\$1 988	\$1 507	\$2 169	—	\$2 095
Mean income deficit	\$2 300	\$2 005	\$1 971	\$1 794	\$1 977	\$2 293	—	\$2 201
Percent receiving public assistance income	51.1	51.4	25.7	4.63	—	52.4	—	51.4
Mean size of family	6.62	4.92	4.63	4.21	3.72	5.45	—	5.17
With related children under 18 years	4.7	210	58	39	4.21	109	9	122
With related children under 6 years	4.83	3.41	3.05	2.87	2.65	4.21	—	4.01
Mean number of related children under 6 years	3.6	1.72	3.5	2.6	3.2	6.7	9	7.5
Families with female head	2.00	1.89	2.17	1.46	1.59	1.54	—	1.59
With related children under 18 years	25	154	27	39	29	69	4	82
With related children under 6 years	25	154	23	35	29	69	4	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.84	3.82	—	2.74	2.86	4.20	—	3.90
With related children under 6 years	25	125	18	22	23	47	4	55
Percent in labor force	52.0	36.8	—	—	—	27.7	—	38.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.20	2.01	—	—	—	1.64	—	1.69
Family heads								
Percent 65 years and over	47	210	70	43	57	126	14	144
Civilian male heads under 65 years	22	56	43	4	28	47	5	52
Percent in labor force	—	91.1	79.1	—	71.4	66.0	—	69.2
Unrelated individuals								
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30	74	48	52	16	46	29	63
Mean income	\$24.6	\$51.7	\$33.6	\$33.3	\$30.8	\$37.7	\$61.7	\$39.4
Mean income deficit	\$973	\$318	\$782	\$821	—	\$991	\$855	\$1 143
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$879	\$1 536	\$1 038	\$1 031	—	\$907	\$946	\$765
Percent 65 years and over	13.3	13.5	29.2	19.2	—	21.7	17.2	15.9
Percent 65 years and over	13.3	32.4	31.3	26.9	—	8.7	48.3	6.3
Persons								
Percent of all persons	341	1 107	372	233	228	733	85	807
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.8	56.4	19.1	14.3	34.0	27.2	9.3	25.9
Percent 65 years and over	6.2	2.6	9.7	6.0	4.8	8.3	27.1	8.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.2	5.3	6.2	12.4	2.6	2.5	28.2	2.2
Related children under 18 years	—	20.3	—	48.3	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	231	675	189	107	118	435	30	471
Households	43.3	12.0	62.4	16.8	5.9	23.4	63.3	21.7
Owner occupied	46	256	82	55	67	134	35	152
Mean value of unit	10.6	51.1	18.2	14.8	35.8	22.0	16.1	21.2
Renter occupied	34	19	30	4	16	46	26	46
Mean gross rent	\$11 500	—	\$13 200	—	—	\$9 300	\$18 700	\$9 300
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12	237	52	51	51	88	9	106
	—	\$96	\$111	\$110	\$123	\$106	—	\$112
	—	6.6	—	18.2	—	6.0	28.6	5.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County		
			Total	Rockford	Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	1 822	281	1 541	1 085	456
Under 5 years.....	353	63	290	243	47
3 and 4 years.....	108	18	90	70	20
5 to 9 years.....	287	50	237	140	97
5 years.....	72	19	53	39	14
6 years.....	56	7	49	26	23
10 to 14 years.....	205	46	159	92	67
14 years.....	39	—	39	20	19
15 to 19 years.....	128	—	128	82	46
15 years.....	21	—	21	14	7
16 years.....	19	—	19	6	13
17 years.....	25	—	25	11	14
18 years.....	23	—	23	23	—
19 years.....	40	—	40	28	12
20 to 24 years.....	126	23	103	77	26
20 years.....	23	11	12	12	—
21 years.....	35	6	29	23	6
25 to 34 years.....	277	35	242	171	71
35 to 44 years.....	272	57	215	178	37
45 to 54 years.....	98	—	98	60	38
55 to 59 years.....	26	7	19	6	13
60 to 64 years.....	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	43	—	43	29	14
75 years and over.....	7	—	7	7	—
Female, all ages	1 857	229	1 628	1 095	533
Under 5 years.....	332	28	304	225	79
3 and 4 years.....	98	—	98	71	27
5 to 9 years.....	306	64	242	144	98
5 years.....	112	18	94	62	32
6 years.....	23	5	18	5	13
10 to 14 years.....	284	28	256	146	110
14 years.....	44	6	38	27	11
15 to 19 years.....	187	7	180	126	54
15 years.....	18	—	18	18	—
16 years.....	54	—	54	42	12
17 years.....	61	—	61	40	21
18 years.....	21	—	21	14	7
19 years.....	33	7	26	12	14
20 to 24 years.....	176	26	150	121	29
20 years.....	58	15	43	35	8
21 years.....	50	5	45	32	13
25 to 34 years.....	307	28	279	177	102
35 to 44 years.....	160	36	124	100	24
45 to 54 years.....	65	5	60	28	32
55 to 59 years.....	5	—	5	—	5
60 to 64 years.....	9	—	9	9	—
65 to 74 years.....	20	7	13	13	—
75 years and over.....	6	—	6	6	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	3 679	510	3 169	2 180	989
In households.....	3 645	490	3 155	2 166	989
Head of household.....	806	98	708	513	195
Head of family.....	748	92	656	468	188
Primary individual.....	58	4	52	45	7
Wife of head.....	653	81	572	415	157
Other relative of head.....	2 134	288	1 846	1 213	633
Not related to head.....	52	23	29	25	4
In group quarters.....	34	20	14	14	—
Persons per household.....	4.52	5.00	4.46	4.22	5.07
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	806	98	708	513	195
Male primary individual.....	46	6	40	33	7
Female primary individual.....	12	—	12	12	—
Husband-wife households.....	677	77	600	448	152
Households with other male head.....	25	7	18	7	11
Households with female head.....	46	8	38	13	25
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	442	44	398	278	120
Not attending school.....	228	37	191	152	39
Not high school graduates.....	156	26	130	103	27
Percent of total.....	35.3	59.1	32.7	37.1	22.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 295	175	1 120	784	336
No school years completed.....	64	7	57	21	36
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	124	29	95	62	33
5 to 7 years.....	196	22	174	139	35
8 years.....	85	20	65	43	22
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	352	39	313	235	78
4 years.....	323	33	290	186	104
College: 1 to 3 years.....	104	25	79	58	21
4 years or more.....	47	—	47	40	7
Median school years completed.....	10.5	9.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
Percent high school graduates.....	36.6	33.1	37.1	36.2	39.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 994	419	2 575	1 712	863
Some house as in 1970.....	905	80	825	508	317
Different house:.....					
In central city of this SMSA.....	738	—	738	652	86
In other part of this SMSA.....	266	26	240	91	149
Outside this SMSA.....	779	267	512	327	185
North and West.....	466	238	228	143	85
South.....	313	29	284	184	100
Abroad.....	149	14	135	70	65

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Winnebago County				
	Total SMSA	Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over	956	122	834	596	238
Labor force	843	116	727	510	217
Civilian labor force	843	116	727	510	217
Employed	806	116	690	479	211
Unemployed	37	-	37	31	6
Not in labor force	113	6	107	86	21
Female, 16 years old and over	917	109	808	562	246
Labor force	370	33	337	231	106
Civilian labor force	370	33	337	231	106
Employed	311	33	278	185	93
Unemployed	59	-	59	46	13
Not in labor force	547	76	471	331	140
Married women in labor force, husband present	221	18	203	159	44
With own children under 6 years	121	18	103	78	25
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 117	149	968	664	304
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	93	11	82	64	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	-	49	37	12
Sales workers	32	-	32	25	7
Clerical and kindred workers	108	12	96	76	20
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	190	26	164	96	68
Operatives, except transport	462	68	394	278	116
Transport equipment operatives	21	-	21	15	6
Laborers, except farm	71	-	71	41	30
Farm workers	20	20	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	71	12	59	32	27
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	311	33	278	185	93
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	-	27	19	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	-	7	7	-
Sales workers	7	-	7	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers	68	12	56	46	10
Operatives, including transport	155	21	134	81	53
Other blue-collar workers	29	-	29	20	9
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	25	-	25	12	13
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	748	92	656	468	188
Less than \$1,000	28	8	20	13	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8	8	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	-	7	7	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	8	26	26	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	42	-	42	31	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38	-	38	31	7
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	-	44	23	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	47	23	24	8	16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	123	16	123	73	50
\$9,000 to \$9,999	68	16	52	33	19
\$10,000 or more	309	29	280	218	62
Median income: Families	\$9 044	\$7 957	\$9 077	\$9 515	\$8 740
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 592	\$7 130	\$8 739	\$8 756	\$8 710
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	17.4	3.0	2.8	3.7
.50 to .74	2.4	8.7	1.5	2.1	-
.75 to .99	1.7	-	2.0	1.5	3.2
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	-	5.8	6.2	4.8
1.25 to 1.49	11.1	-	12.7	12.0	14.4
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	31.5	11.9	12.6	10.1
2.00 or more	60.6	42.4	63.1	62.8	63.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	67	24	43	30	13
Percent of all families	9.0	26.1	6.6	6.4	6.9
Mean family income	\$1 769	...	\$1 976	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$2 812	...	\$2 647	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.9	...	23.3	...	...
Mean size of family	5.24	...	5.37	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5.0	24	36	23	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.75	...	4.25	...	...
With related children under 6 years	3.9	16	23	23	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.03	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	22	8	14	7	7
With related children under 18 years	22	8	14	7	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	...	7	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	67	24	43	30	13
Percent 65 years and over	10.4	...	16.3	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	38	16	22	16	6
Percent in labor force	100.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	63	26	37	37	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.9	68.4	45.7	52.9	...
Mean income	\$1 260	...	\$1 234	\$1 234	...
Mean income deficit	\$532	...	\$588	\$588	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.6	...	35.1	35.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	28.6	...	48.6	48.6	...
Persons	414	146	268	177	91
Percent of all persons	11.3	29.3	8.5	8.2	9.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.0	...	9.3	14.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	7.5	...	11.6	17.5	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	225	64	161	94	67
Percent living with both parents	57.8	78.1	49.7	59.6	35.8
Households	79	24	55	48	7
Percent of all households	10.9	26.1	8.6	10.3	4.1
Owner occupied	8	8	-	-	-
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	71	16	55	48	7
Mean gross rent	\$115	...	\$106	\$93	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17.7	...	10.9	12.5	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Boone County						Rockford				
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	
ALL housing units	89 092	8 161	80 931	51 376	29 555	2 262	1 773	1 176	942	582	1 426	25	956	790	510	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	72	11	61	19	42	2	1	1	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	89 020	8 150	80 870	51 357	29 513	2 260	1 772	1 175	942	581	1 420	25	956	790	510	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	56 753	5 218	51 535	29 374	22 161	1 284	1 090	828	616	411	989	6	924	754	437	
Cooperative and condominium	324	—	324	180	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	
White	54 660	5 206	49 454	27 842	21 612	1 284	1 086	824	614	411	987	6	924	754	434	
Negro	1 993	5	1 988	1 484	504	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	
Renter occupied	27 741	2 560	25 181	18 985	6 196	837	610	302	288	156	367	18	20	31	57	
White	25 469	2 529	22 940	17 177	5 763	828	595	296	288	156	366	18	19	31	57	
Negro	2 150	21	2 129	1 721	408	5	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	4 526	372	4 154	2 998	1 156	139	72	45	38	14	64	1	12	5	16	
For sale only	468	49	419	364	255	17	9	6	1	6	10	—	5	2	6	
Vacant less than 6 months	452	30	422	259	163	11	4	3	—	5	7	—	4	—	—	
Median price asked	\$16 100	\$21 100	\$15 700	\$15 800	\$15 400	\$20 500	\$23 300	\$17 500	...	\$32 500	\$16 900	—	\$26 700	...	\$42 500	
For rent	2 805	196	2 609	2 055	554	100	39	25	17	4	11	—	1	—	6	
Vacant less than 2 months	1 534	110	1 424	1 169	255	58	30	11	5	—	3	—	—	—	4	
Median rent asked	\$104	\$125	\$102	\$100	\$111	\$128	\$121	\$130	\$108	...	\$85	—	...	—	\$200	
Other	1 053	127	926	579	347	22	24	14	20	4	43	1	6	3	4	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	2 728	308	2 420	1 675	745	55	102	27	57	11	56	—	8	3	2	
Owner occupied	884	130	754	319	435	30	23	13	28	7	29	—	7	3	1	
Negro	61	1	60	21	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	1 501	148	1 353	1 159	194	21	75	13	19	4	16	—	—	—	1	
Negro	135	1	134	102	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	343	30	313	197	116	4	4	1	10	—	11	—	1	—	—	
For sale only	32	1	31	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	163	13	150	122	28	2	4	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 791	198	1 593	1 166	427	33	73	19	33	4	36	—	2	2	3	
Access only through other living quarters	62	10	52	40	12	3	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS																
1 room	1 257	129	1 128	991	137	14	67	28	11	3	6	1	—	—	—	
2 rooms	2 122	120	2 002	1 733	269	45	33	21	10	4	7	—	—	1	—	
3 rooms	7 048	525	6 523	4 812	1 711	229	135	73	40	13	35	11	2	5	5	
4 rooms	19 774	1 536	18 238	11 409	6 829	619	305	192	160	70	190	5	95	37	50	
5 rooms	28 427	1 904	26 523	16 350	10 173	541	453	341	195	100	274	3	360	234	93	
6 rooms	17 004	1 053	15 951	9 418	5 801	378	372	262	215	150	328	1	281	252	113	
7 rooms	7 953	1 226	6 727	4 084	2 643	263	249	152	148	124	290	2	127	134	127	
8 rooms	3 564	638	2 926	1 714	1 212	110	116	79	74	74	185	2	49	77	80	
9 rooms or more	1 871	367	1 504	846	658	61	42	27	89	43	105	—	42	50	42	
Median	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.1	3.6	5.6	6.0	6.4	
All occupied housing units	84 494	7 778	76 716	48 359	28 357	2 121	1 700	1 130	904	567	1 356	24	944	785	494	
PERSONS																
1 person	13 269	1 094	12 175	9 349	2 826	329	331	162	91	43	138	8	69	53	15	
2 persons	24 129	2 179	21 950	14 464	7 486	640	506	305	224	141	363	5	340	237	144	
3 persons	14 862	1 376	13 486	8 369	5 117	404	283	190	163	95	241	2	163	128	96	
4 persons	14 288	1 406	12 882	7 345	5 537	395	273	200	183	121	234	3	169	164	112	
5 persons	9 095	917	8 178	4 491	3 687	226	163	144	118	81	185	3	122	119	71	
6 persons or more	8 851	806	8 045	4 341	3 704	127	144	129	125	86	195	3	81	84	56	
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.4	
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.1	1.5	2.9	3.3	3.5	
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.4	3.6	3.7	3.6	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 477	144	1 333	990	343	53	40	17	13	6	15	—	4	8	5	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	78 337	7 347	70 990	45 426	25 564	2 013	1 621	1 067	833	539	1 274	20	926	764	482	
1.01 to 1.50	5 214	361	4 853	2 482	2 371	88	68	50	61	25	69	3	18	21	11	
1.51 or more	943	70	873	451	422	20	11	13	10	3	13	1	—	—	1	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	5 975	421	5 554	2 836	2 718	107	78	63	68	27	78	4	18	21	12	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	49 040	3 970	45 070	26 115	18 955	1 107	982	766	336	260	519	5	900	750	426	
Less than \$5,000	528	34	494	139	355	7	6	4	3	1	13	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 288	111	1 177	477	700	30	21	16	13	1	30	—	—	1	1	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 622	218	2 404	1 068	1 336	64	48	27	23	4	52	—	—	1	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 105	750	9 355	5 088	4 267	246	179	134	54	12	125	1	10	5	—	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13 542	1 168	12 374	7 415	4 959	377	324	262	63	13	129	3	123	63	6	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9 951	833	9 118	5 912	3 206	221	206	229	52	35	90	1	304	160	50	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 152	644	6 508	3 840	2 668	127	160	89	84	120	64	—	327	237	78	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 794	169	2 625	1 553	1 072	27	33	5	31	61	12	—	90	179	171	
\$50,000 or more	1 058	43	1 015	623	392	8	5	—	13	13	4	—	46	104	120	
Median	\$18 700	\$18 800	\$18 700	\$19 300	\$17 900	\$17 700	\$18 800	\$18 900	\$21 200	\$30 300	\$16 400	\$18 100	\$25 400	\$31 100	\$41 800	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	26 519	2 126	24 393	18 896	5 497	829	609	300	157	63	168	18	19	31	56	
Less than \$30	567	37	530	429	101	8	17	1	4	—	7	—	—	1	—	
\$30 to \$39	411	15	396	341	55	8	2	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	1 923	146	1 777	1 424	353	30	67	20	14	2	13	—	—	—	—	
\$60 to \$79	4 930	295	4 635	3 549	1 086	92	82	43	24	16	38	—	—	—	2	
\$80 to \$99	5 557	334	5 223	4 164	1 059	103	120	52	24	8	27	1	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$149	9 547	958	8 589	6 598	1 991	452	246	132	55	22	51	16	3	7	17	
\$150 to \$199	2 355	205	2 150	1 675	475	93	57	34	12	4	5	1	8	10	27	
\$200 to \$249	206	14	192	168	24	5	2	5	—	—	1	—	1	1	5	
\$250 or more	98	3	95	66	29	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	3	
No cash rent	925	119	806	482	324	38	14	13	21	9	24	—	5	7	2	
Median	\$97	\$110	\$97	\$96	\$98	\$123	\$102	\$108	\$100	\$87	\$113	\$175	\$170	\$165		

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Rockford—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
All housing units	965	937	1 154	376	2	1 788	1 378	1 841	13	2 027	1 053	1 483	1 492	1 855
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	964	937	1 154	376	2	1 788	1 374	1 841	13	2 027	1 053	1 483	1 492	1 855
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	695	593	514	347	...	1 517	1 069	700	3	362	134	391	525	1 160
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	5	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
White.....	694	591	514	347	...	1 515	1 067	693	3	357	134	389	523	1 157
Negro.....	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	250	196	503	8	...	240	277	1 038	9	1 517	785	990	866	656
White.....	246	194	494	8	...	240	276	1 010	9	1 381	770	979	857	653
Negro.....	3	2	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	131	12	4	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	19	148	137	21	...	31	28	103	1	148	134	102	101	39
For sale only.....	2	2	11	17	...	12	7	9	—	18	—	1	10	5
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	...	...	12	...	9	5	5	—	6	—	...	8	4
Median price asked.....	...	...	\$43 600	\$41 100	...	\$27 000	\$16 300	...	...	\$13 800	...	...	...	...
For rent.....	12	140	122	10	...	10	10	7	1	113	106	82	53	20
Vacant less than 2 months.....	8	132	25	—	...	2	7	36	...	58	65	50	32	11
Median rent asked.....	\$139	\$184	\$138	—	...	\$143	\$110	\$96	...	\$85	\$84	\$92	\$90	\$105
Other.....	5	6	4	4	...	9	11	23	—	17	28	19	38	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	5	4	5	—	...	10	7	86	1	228	190	140	54	12
Owner occupied.....	5	3	2	—	...	8	6	13	—	11	2	7	12	6
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	1	3	—	...	2	1	65	1	202	173	126	41	6
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	8	—	15	15	7	1	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	5	—	13	8	4	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	4	1	8	1	...	5	5	81	3	163	180	113	14	3
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	1	—	...	—	—	3	—	6	2	1	—	2
ROOMS														
1 room.....	—	—	1	1	...	—	2	75	—	155	161	107	8	1
2 rooms.....	15	3	45	1	...	1	6	164	1	362	102	63	48	11
3 rooms.....	41	51	116	—	...	22	70	330	3	404	249	200	181	115
4 rooms.....	190	269	458	5	...	221	173	311	1	374	203	381	403	358
5 rooms.....	411	267	172	51	...	654	416	459	—	429	186	434	520	794
6 rooms.....	173	217	193	118	...	487	337	293	5	190	96	182	200	350
7 rooms.....	99	83	139	82	...	257	228	140	—	62	33	65	85	162
8 rooms.....	28	30	106	80	...	98	69	51	2	29	11	37	37	48
9 rooms or more.....	7	17	40	38	...	48	73	18	—	22	12	14	10	16
Median.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	6.6	...	5.5	5.6	4.6	5.6	3.7	3.6	4.5	4.7	5.1
All occupied housing units	945	789	1 017	355	...	1 757	1 346	1 738	12	1 879	919	1 381	1 391	1 814
PERSONS														
1 person.....	68	54	93	4	...	171	255	674	6	808	442	444	336	402
2 persons.....	287	222	277	50	...	425	460	496	2	444	244	406	457	678
3 persons.....	173	156	233	54	...	338	221	216	—	224	89	233	238	315
4 persons.....	214	191	194	116	...	322	177	163	—	172	56	140	184	218
5 persons.....	129	104	134	84	...	184	129	102	2	108	35	81	98	114
6 persons or more.....	74	62	86	47	...	117	104	87	2	123	53	77	78	89
Median, all occupied units.....	3.2	3.3	3.1	4.1	...	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	...	2.8	2.5	2.4	...	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.2	2.5	4.0	...	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	12	11	—	...	16	18	42	1	56	28	45	39	20
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	908	763	987	351	...	1 730	1 322	1 689	12	1 753	866	1 321	1 339	1 777
1.01 to 1.50.....	36	24	29	3	...	27	19	40	—	96	33	53	43	34
1.51 or more.....	1	2	1	1	...	—	5	9	—	30	20	7	9	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	37	26	30	4	...	27	23	49	—	105	43	59	51	39
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	665	547	466	341	...	1 477	990	556	...	197	57	202	303	951
Less than \$5,000.....	2	—	—	—	...	—	—	2	...	1	—	4	1	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	20	...	12	4	7	6	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1	—	1	1	...	1	5	52	...	28	7	30	25	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10	12	5	—	...	38	107	235	...	75	30	99	145	250
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	76	34	17	—	...	171	328	176	...	65	8	52	109	477
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	293	138	36	5	...	407	254	56	...	11	6	8	13	149
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	205	269	117	118	...	578	199	13	...	5	2	2	2	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	64	88	232	147	...	233	55	—	...	—	—	—	—	2
\$50,000 or more.....	13	6	58	69	...	49	41	—	...	—	—	—	—	2
Median.....	\$24 100	\$28 300	\$38 700	\$39 600	...	\$27 100	\$21 100	\$14 400	...	\$13 800	\$12 600	\$13 100	\$14 200	\$16 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	248	196	499	5	...	240	276	1 034	9	1 512	785	990	865	655
Less than \$30.....	1	1	1	—	...	—	—	65	—	173	7	17	7	12
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	1	—	...	—	—	55	—	129	9	30	3	2
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	6	—	...	—	—	61	—	320	169	92	53	13
\$60 to \$79.....	—	—	9	—	...	—	—	17	—	231	7	219	187	76
\$80 to \$99.....	2	4	3	—	...	4	69	266	1	291	200	286	277	210
\$100 to \$149.....	138	57	270	—	...	102	122	292	1	170	139	248	281	270
\$150 to \$199.....	94	106	191	—	...	90	39	53	—	7	24	9	31	43
\$200 to \$249.....	6	21	12	—	...	23	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	1
\$250 or more.....	2	2	2	3	...	3	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	1
No cash rent.....	5	3	4	2	...	13	14	13	—	—	7	10	25	27
Median.....	\$145	\$165	\$144	...	...	\$151	\$113	\$86	\$72	\$66	\$79	\$84	\$91	\$100

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
All housing units	2 136	2 120	1 052	2 267	160	1 088	1 040	1 072	540	189	1 743	2 197	1 521	1 062
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 135	2 120	1 052	2 266	160	1 088	1 040	1 072	540	189	1 742	2 195	1 521	1 062
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 831	1 413	923	1 107	118	745	544	833	388	66	1 081	491	847	406
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	11	122	—
White	1 828	1 411	923	1 074	118	727	399	631	384	25	756	398	522	199
Negro	1	1	—	31	—	16	145	201	4	41	324	90	323	203
Renter occupied	281	639	88	1 057	34	282	417	193	120	90	519	1 409	561	530
White	281	637	88	1 045	33	272	275	162	119	9	332	993	292	240
Negro	—	1	—	6	—	6	141	29	1	81	185	409	266	286
Vacant year-round	23	68	41	102	8	61	79	46	32	33	142	295	113	126
For sale only	10	1	5	15	2	9	10	12	10	3	36	29	15	22
Vacant less than 6 months	8	—	4	13	—	5	5	9	7	—	32	21	10	14
Median price asked	\$22 500	—	—	\$13 100	—	\$14 400	\$14 700	\$16 700	\$12 500	—	\$13 500	\$12 200	\$14 100	\$9 400
For rent	8	56	33	53	3	20	52	19	13	25	76	227	79	81
Vacant less than 2 months	3	49	33	27	—	8	18	8	4	2	55	145	43	26
Median rent asked	\$160	\$148	\$135	\$101	—	\$80	\$83	\$99	\$103	\$102	\$89	\$83	\$75	\$81
Other	5	11	3	34	3	32	17	15	9	5	30	39	19	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	6	12	3	38	3	37	39	19	15	8	53	231	28	61
Owner occupied	6	10	2	14	2	21	18	6	10	6	23	16	11	7
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	2	4	1	4	3
Renter occupied	—	2	1	23	1	11	14	5	2	1	19	169	12	52
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	6	23	7	39
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	1	—	5	7	8	3	1	11	46	5	2
For sale only	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	1	—	6	40	—	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	23	2	30	27	17	8	12	22	100	19	44
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	2	2
ROOMS														
1 room	3	1	2	15	—	6	1	3	1	1	9	87	6	30
2 rooms	7	2	2	56	1	16	13	13	3	2	46	208	18	37
3 rooms	66	164	66	205	13	104	80	52	54	18	105	465	138	124
4 rooms	405	588	189	543	43	393	361	316	134	68	294	429	387	279
5 rooms	963	826	462	865	72	364	354	463	191	67	474	472	473	306
6 rooms	487	384	219	374	20	162	172	165	100	18	485	326	316	186
7 rooms	143	121	75	154	9	30	41	43	41	11	212	127	122	60
8 rooms	48	29	35	39	2	12	17	10	11	—	87	54	34	30
9 rooms or more	13	5	2	15	—	1	1	7	5	4	30	27	27	16
Median	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.6	5.4	4.3	4.9	4.7
All occupied housing units	2 112	2 052	1 011	2 164	152	1 027	961	1 026	508	156	1 600	1 900	1 408	936
PERSONS														
1 person	209	175	103	445	12	163	102	100	79	17	265	577	250	210
2 persons	767	592	369	756	42	326	233	263	149	42	419	445	390	239
3 persons	450	415	188	413	35	195	174	189	82	32	256	265	276	171
4 persons	384	466	172	265	31	140	179	198	79	24	228	190	207	135
5 persons	182	258	104	138	19	92	101	125	55	16	141	165	118	78
6 persons or more	120	146	75	147	13	111	172	151	64	25	291	258	167	103
Median, all occupied units	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.3	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.6	2.8	2.4	3.3	2.6	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	14	10	55	2	21	28	7	4	8	72	87	52	62
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2 050	1 953	965	2 059	141	911	797	890	462	134	1 400	1 645	1 271	837
1.01 to 1.50	58	93	41	92	9	98	127	111	38	14	172	203	107	76
1.51 or more	4	6	5	13	2	18	37	25	8	8	28	52	30	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	62	97	46	105	11	114	159	134	44	21	197	235	135	94
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 770	1 366	905	848	112	686	501	724	362	59	911	319	526	270
Less than \$5,000	2	2	4	3	1	25	15	7	9	4	7	7	12	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	2	1	12	6	66	56	13	29	11	32	26	33	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10	6	6	60	8	128	105	21	43	18	85	58	81	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	78	50	52	428	41	303	221	216	119	21	511	161	215	118
\$15,000 to \$19,999	469	417	377	308	34	123	90	345	88	4	253	58	146	57
\$20,000 to \$24,999	790	665	380	36	20	35	12	83	43	1	19	7	31	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	381	217	78	1	2	5	2	34	26	—	4	2	7	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	7	7	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	1
\$50,000 or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$22 100	\$21 500	\$20 200	\$14 200	\$15 000	\$11 600	\$11 500	\$16 300	\$14 200	\$9 500	\$13 500	\$11 900	\$13 100	\$12 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	281	639	87	1 057	34	281	403	186	119	89	512	1 395	557	526
Less than \$30	2	1	2	7	—	8	7	3	1	—	3	19	5	7
\$30 to \$39	—	1	—	5	—	—	10	3	—	1	2	27	3	5
\$40 to \$59	4	3	3	46	—	20	40	5	4	3	11	215	59	78
\$60 to \$79	12	7	8	181	6	62	181	26	21	10	131	425	228	192
\$80 to \$99	33	24	6	370	11	73	88	51	30	6	173	406	151	137
\$100 to \$149	169	314	32	408	16	97	61	80	54	67	165	271	83	85
\$150 to \$199	44	259	25	13	—	1	2	6	2	—	9	3	4	4
\$200 to \$249	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	16	11	27	1	20	14	12	7	2	20	23	25	18
Median	\$123	\$146	\$135	\$93	\$99	\$90	\$75	\$100	\$100	\$109	\$91	\$80	\$77	\$77

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
All housing units	871	1 078	2 274	1 481	1 404	1 941	1 187	26	789	1 269	1 006	438	772	8
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	871	1 076	2 274	1 481	1 404	1 936	1 187	26	788	1 268	1 006	438	772	8
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	25	591	836	959	965	1 523	800	21	401	896	855	105	472	—
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	22	591	755	958	962	1 515	800	21	396	894	854	105	471	—
Negro	1	—	79	1	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Renter occupied	739	437	1 204	454	395	372	368	5	359	299	120	278	266	7
White	718	436	1 113	435	390	370	366	5	358	296	120	277	265	7
Negro	17	—	83	19	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Vacant year-round	107	48	234	68	44	41	19	—	28	73	31	55	34	1
For sale only	—	1	41	6	8	7	5	—	—	3	2	1	4	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	25	4	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	\$12 300	\$16 000	\$9 400	\$16 900	\$21 300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	100	36	144	47	22	13	6	—	23	66	25	54	26	—
Vacant less than 2 months	51	10	66	15	10	12	3	—	4	61	25	52	5	—
Median rent asked	\$76	\$113	\$102	\$125	\$123	\$126	\$110	—	\$149	\$147	\$141	\$85	\$157	—
Other	7	11	49	15	14	21	8	—	5	4	4	—	4	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	153	11	104	5	30	18	13	—	15	4	6	4	4	—
Owner occupied	2	5	13	3	16	13	9	—	7	4	4	1	4	—
Negro	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	128	6	66	2	5	5	4	—	5	—	1	3	—	—
Negro	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	23	—	25	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	23	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	167	14	64	3	5	6	2	—	1	1	2	1	4	—
Access only through other living quarters	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
ROOMS														
1 room	198	37	64	3	1	3	5	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
2 rooms	308	54	108	15	11	13	8	—	4	9	—	1	—	—
3 rooms	240	129	429	102	95	96	98	—	86	79	15	27	26	2
4 rooms	62	120	419	487	564	319	159	9	235	323	203	313	233	—
5 rooms	32	177	536	486	446	805	328	7	290	477	497	65	367	1
6 rooms	10	186	371	244	209	502	267	6	131	268	200	24	99	4
7 rooms	13	141	199	104	60	153	172	2	35	86	66	4	35	—
8 rooms	6	131	97	28	15	36	101	1	6	17	21	4	7	1
9 rooms or more	2	101	51	12	3	9	49	1	1	7	4	—	4	—
Median	2.3	5.6	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.1	4.8	5.8
All occupied housing units	764	1 028	2 040	1 413	1 360	1 895	1 168	26	760	1 195	975	383	738	7
PERSONS														
1 person	584	290	621	200	160	314	257	1	78	108	62	32	32	1
2 persons	139	295	602	467	434	634	397	7	215	390	227	76	178	2
3 persons	25	110	272	272	291	355	168	3	160	257	192	88	154	2
4 persons	5	117	186	217	238	283	166	5	143	222	213	84	171	1
5 persons	5	92	115	122	140	162	90	6	90	113	152	62	131	—
6 persons or more	6	124	244	135	97	147	90	4	74	105	129	41	77	1
Median, all occupied units	1.2	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.9	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	1.8	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.1	—
Median, renter occupied units	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.7	4.7	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.7	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	25	64	28	28	25	15	—	19	11	4	3	7	—
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	749	998	1 913	1 325	1 257	1 821	1 144	24	690	1 119	885	297	670	7
1.01 to 1.50	8	27	104	71	92	63	20	2	65	70	84	81	66	—
1.51 or more	7	3	23	17	11	11	4	—	5	6	6	5	2	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	12	30	122	88	97	73	23	2	68	76	90	86	67	—
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	10	539	668	888	926	1 480	759	20	383	870	829	86	461	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	4	1	14	2	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	1	13	13	41	13	3	—	4	2	3	2	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	4	54	35	66	31	11	1	6	—	3	6	3	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	54	229	337	263	334	88	6	62	44	70	24	20	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	167	226	343	415	722	239	3	120	207	274	31	186	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4	125	87	119	114	314	157	7	91	346	290	12	217	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	108	44	38	10	58	126	3	88	213	162	6	30	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	40	11	1	1	4	84	—	9	47	24	4	4	—
\$50,000 or more	—	40	—	1	2	2	50	—	1	11	2	1	—	—
Median	\$21 300	\$21 700	\$15 700	\$15 700	\$16 000	\$17 600	\$21 200	\$20 000	\$19 900	\$22 600	\$21 100	\$16 800	\$20 500	—
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	739	437	1 202	453	395	371	367	5	359	297	120	276	266	—
Less than \$30	59	3	1	4	2	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$30 to \$39	51	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	121	3	66	10	3	6	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	196	25	146	46	47	30	21	2	5	7	1	77	5	—
\$80 to \$99	144	80	306	75	53	91	91	1	28	6	2	106	7	—
\$100 to \$149	91	197	602	244	256	204	211	2	200	206	68	89	190	—
\$150 to \$199	59	59	51	61	25	19	22	—	106	65	41	—	60	—
\$200 to \$249	7	29	—	—	—	2	1	—	15	1	2	1	1	—
\$250 or more	1	27	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
No cash rent	10	14	27	13	8	14	14	—	2	8	5	3	1	—
Median	\$70	\$127	\$105	\$118	\$119	\$109	\$110	\$85	\$140	\$137	\$143	\$92	\$138	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County													
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
All housing units	745	1 119	855	1 090	826	1 409	1 767	340	280	585	1 053	324	1 063	1 209
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	745	1 119	854	1 090	825	1 409	1 766	340	280	585	1 053	324	1 063	1 209
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	599	628	647	885	718	1 144	1 253	325	198	395	1 007	286	910	869
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
White.....	597	626	644	882	707	1 142	1 249	324	198	394	1 003	283	908	868
Negro.....	—	1	1	1	9	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Renter occupied.....	125	345	183	180	89	225	470	13	72	164	31	30	121	312
White.....	124	344	183	180	77	223	468	12	72	162	31	30	120	302
Negro.....	—	1	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Vacant year-round.....	21	146	24	25	18	40	43	2	10	26	15	8	32	28
For sale only.....	5	10	9	5	5	8	15	2	2	1	7	6	19	3
Vacant less than 6 months.....	3	6	6	3	2	4	7	—	—	—	6	5	11	—
Median price asked.....	\$10 600	\$10 800	\$7 200	\$13 800	\$20 800	\$13 800	\$17 800	...	...	...	\$37 500	\$17 500	\$28 700	...
For rent.....	8	114	10	14	9	23	13	—	3	13	2	1	7	13
Vacant less than 2 months.....	3	60	7	14	6	23	7	—	—	12	—	—	5	4
Median rent asked.....	\$92	\$147	\$103	\$131	\$73	\$128	\$126	—	...	\$112	...	...	\$115	\$88
Other.....	8	22	5	6	4	9	15	—	5	12	6	1	6	12
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	14	11	16	9	22	11	31	—	1	6	2	4	3	39
Owner occupied.....	5	6	11	8	8	9	21	—	1	4	2	3	3	27
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	5	5	3	1	8	2	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	10
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	4	—	2	—	6	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
For sale only.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
For rent.....	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2	4	3	2	4	5	9	—	2	1	4	3	—	31
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	1	2	3	1	—	2	6	—	—	18	1	—	—	29
2 rooms.....	8	2	18	2	1	4	18	—	3	7	1	2	3	18
3 rooms.....	28	152	59	19	29	77	149	—	17	45	3	8	26	98
4 rooms.....	219	353	311	177	121	462	523	19	34	145	26	36	144	479
5 rooms.....	334	451	287	722	430	519	604	102	79	182	330	60	325	401
6 rooms.....	119	105	134	132	204	242	323	103	61	118	299	107	302	142
7 rooms.....	30	37	36	26	26	68	103	66	43	43	230	59	161	29
8 rooms.....	5	14	6	6	9	28	29	26	24	19	123	33	66	9
9 rooms or more.....	1	3	—	5	5	7	11	24	19	8	40	19	36	4
Median.....	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	6.0	5.6	4.9	6.1	6.0	5.6	4.5
All occupied housing units	724	973	830	1 065	807	1 369	1 723	338	270	559	1 038	316	1 031	1 181
PERSONS														
1 person.....	50	94	89	42	29	142	220	20	18	62	26	15	56	162
2 persons.....	147	232	219	167	142	374	561	95	83	169	221	67	231	335
3 persons.....	139	194	178	191	132	255	349	72	56	104	170	66	195	230
4 persons.....	153	191	167	237	191	281	273	65	54	111	297	70	267	230
5 persons.....	95	116	81	203	153	175	176	39	34	68	182	56	166	115
6 persons or more.....	140	146	96	225	160	142	144	47	25	45	142	42	116	109
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	3.3	3.1	4.1	4.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.8	3.5	3.3	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.0
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.9	2.6	3.2	4.2	2.5	2.4	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	5	16	16	16	5	20	31	1	1	7	2	2	9	17
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	590	820	741	859	670	1 243	1 628	321	263	533	990	293	975	1 061
1.01 to 1.50.....	110	126	74	179	120	108	86	16	6	21	46	20	51	93
1.51 or more.....	24	27	15	27	17	18	9	1	1	5	2	3	5	27
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	131	152	89	201	130	126	95	17	7	26	48	23	56	116
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	574	601	617	850	680	1 060	1 197	323	190	362	997	279	755	650
Less than \$5,000.....	5	2	1	4	4	2	2	—	—	3	1	—	4	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	25	21	36	9	15	15	28	—	—	5	—	3	—	45
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	44	64	76	38	24	37	40	—	1	8	—	11	1	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	200	192	285	332	102	225	365	—	3	39	1	24	9	261
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	221	216	178	418	260	482	541	40	14	75	79	24	111	146
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	49	50	34	43	220	208	159	80	20	89	244	18	184	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	25	38	6	1	55	66	43	82	57	100	362	99	291	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3	11	1	3	—	19	14	63	53	37	252	51	133	—
\$50,000 or more.....	2	7	—	2	—	6	5	58	42	6	58	49	22	—
Median.....	\$15 300	\$15 400	\$13 400	\$15 400	\$19 000	\$18 000	\$16 400	\$30 100	\$35 000	\$22 900	\$29 800	\$31 000	\$27 400	\$12 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	124	343	182	180	89	225	470	13	70	163	28	23	85	308
Less than \$30.....	1	1	—	1	1	2	7	1	—	1	—	—	1	6
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$40 to \$59.....	5	2	8	2	3	11	16	—	—	—	—	1	6	23
\$60 to \$79.....	22	13	33	9	14	14	50	—	1	2	—	3	4	93
\$80 to \$99.....	48	46	38	15	13	47	103	—	—	11	1	8	6	49
\$100 to \$149.....	43	189	80	143	37	105	242	1	21	95	10	5	33	88
\$150 to \$199.....	2	82	14	6	16	37	38	8	42	47	11	1	25	23
\$200 to \$249.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	2	1	1	1	—
\$250 or more.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1
No cash rent.....	3	7	9	4	4	6	14	1	2	4	5	4	6	15
Median.....	\$93	\$135	\$103	\$119	\$118	\$120	\$112	\$175	\$164	\$136	\$152	\$88	\$129	\$85

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
All housing units	580	554	513	616	1 194	12	640	432	776	1 780	472	641	1 380
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3
All year-round housing units	579	554	512	616	1 193	12	639	432	776	1 780	472	637	1 377
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	410	422	377	482	639	—	471	277	644	1 494	389	519	1 167
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	409	400	369	480	297	—	469	277	644	1 490	389	518	1 140
Negro.....	—	22	6	2	341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Renter occupied.....	143	99	104	113	378	11	140	117	252	59	93	93	189
White.....	142	86	102	113	378	11	148	137	251	59	93	93	188
Negro.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round.....	26	33	31	21	286	1	20	15	15	34	24	25	21
For sale only.....	11	2	11	5	27	—	2	1	5	20	7	2	11
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$10 000	...	\$12 100	\$8 100	\$9 700	—	...	...	...	\$19 300	\$28 000	...	\$15 400
For rent.....	9	18	7	4	126	—	7	—	3	6	4	3	6
Vacant less than 2 months.....	4	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$58	\$75	\$78	\$88	\$116	—	\$88	\$128	...	...	...	...	\$105
Other.....	6	13	13	9	23	1	11	5	7	8	13	20	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	34	31	18	44	95	—	20	12	18	32	1	8	19
Owner occupied.....	14	13	12	29	51	—	13	7	13	21	1	2	16
Negro.....	—	5	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	8	6	5	11	23	—	2	2	5	9	—	2	3
Negro.....	—	4	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	12	12	1	4	21	—	5	3	—	2	—	4	—
For sale only.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	5	6	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	17	23	15	16	92	—	12	4	9	16	1	3	5
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	8	5	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	1
2 rooms.....	12	7	1	10	18	—	7	4	4	10	2	6	3
3 rooms.....	83	31	29	60	89	—	37	23	38	77	14	9	78
4 rooms.....	242	136	148	204	385	12	181	151	171	325	66	67	283
5 rooms.....	154	170	210	189	412	—	226	146	297	690	151	162	614
6 rooms.....	57	124	95	112	194	—	112	71	161	419	167	180	212
7 rooms.....	18	45	21	33	65	—	44	24	65	144	15	57	42
8 rooms.....	5	26	7	4	19	—	19	12	18	73	4	35	28
9 rooms or more.....	—	10	—	—	9	—	13	1	21	40	—	—	—
Median.....	4.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.0
All occupied housing units	553	521	481	595	1 017	11	619	417	761	1 746	448	612	1 356
PERSONS													
1 person.....	106	61	50	70	130	1	60	39	56	130	14	38	103
2 persons.....	192	157	121	169	268	4	183	110	220	416	93	187	296
3 persons.....	107	89	93	106	156	4	96	95	129	325	84	98	251
4 persons.....	66	91	97	96	132	1	107	69	148	403	114	131	307
5 persons.....	42	67	48	72	110	1	75	55	107	257	75	90	210
6 persons or more.....	40	56	72	82	221	—	98	49	101	215	68	68	189
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.3	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	—	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.5	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	8	6	9	35	—	10	7	5	9	4	5	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	498	482	416	517	804	10	531	367	675	1 597	408	583	1 210
1.01 to 1.50.....	48	31	58	64	155	1	66	47	77	133	37	25	128
1.51 or more.....	7	8	7	14	58	—	22	3	9	16	3	4	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	55	37	63	73	204	1	87	47	79	146	40	29	142
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	305	363	354	460	601	—	421	257	495	1 155	367	415	918
Less than \$5,000.....	23	6	12	34	58	—	13	3	11	15	1	2	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	22	7	14	61	70	—	29	14	17	19	—	2	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	64	11	47	81	130	—	50	25	20	43	7	4	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	150	82	161	140	255	—	104	83	61	147	28	28	127
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	42	116	77	40	80	—	82	54	119	257	69	55	255
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	77	24	43	7	—	58	37	148	328	77	72	300
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	57	18	52	1	—	68	26	90	303	154	124	114
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	7	1	9	—	—	17	14	21	34	27	89	50
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	9	4	39	14
Median.....	\$11 200	\$18 400	\$12 600	\$11 600	\$10 800	—	\$16 000	\$15 300	\$20 700	\$21 500	\$25 100	\$28 600	\$20 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	142	81	103	113	363	11	139	137	85	206	54	48	147
Less than \$30.....	2	1	2	5	—	—	3	—	3	7	—	—	3
\$30 to \$39.....	4	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$40 to \$49.....	19	9	7	9	26	—	5	5	4	6	1	3	9
\$50 to \$79.....	31	10	17	28	138	—	22	20	12	31	4	8	22
\$80 to \$99.....	29	10	31	36	88	—	41	9	22	29	4	7	32
\$100 to \$149.....	45	40	40	31	73	11	45	82	22	96	31	17	54
\$150 to \$199.....	7	2	—	2	4	—	10	17	6	18	4	1	12
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	7	6	5	20	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median.....	\$87	\$104	\$95	\$86	\$79	\$118	\$94	\$125	\$90	\$112	\$127	\$106	\$100

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County					
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
All housing units	336	760	1 533	796	788	1 041	949	1 097	1 792	1 130	790	1 550	2 207
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	16	—	—	—	3	—	8	1	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	335	744	1 533	796	788	1 038	949	1 089	1 791	1 130	790	1 549	2 207
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	211	585	887	571	558	729	686	779	1 259	1 079	635	1 090	1 521
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5
White	210	583	849	571	504	727	685	776	1 255	1 078	632	1 088	1 517
Negro	—	—	37	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Renter occupied	103	134	587	176	207	264	238	281	488	44	129	414	534
White	103	134	541	176	160	264	238	281	486	43	129	408	525
Negro	—	—	43	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
Vacant year-round	21	25	59	49	23	45	25	29	44	7	26	45	152
For sale only	5	6	9	6	2	12	9	5	15	4	8	3	18
Vacant less than 6 months	3	4	9	5	—	5	6	5	7	—	7	—	17
Median price asked	\$21 300	\$18 800	\$10 000	\$27 500	...	\$10 000	\$27 000	\$22 500	\$17 800	...	\$42 500	...	\$41 800
For rent	2	7	40	40	12	12	2	4	13	—	—	25	124
Vacant less than 2 months	—	4	30	21	4	4	—	—	7	—	5	—	27
Median rent asked .....	...	\$105	\$80	\$94	\$67	\$72	...	...	\$126	...	\$185	\$122	\$138
Other	14	12	10	3	9	21	14	20	16	3	9	17	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	9	16	41	14	37	48	25	54	31	3	3	11	7
Owner occupied	6	11	17	7	27	19	13	35	21	3	2	9	4
Negro	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	2	3	21	7	9	10	7	15	9	—	1	1	3
Negro	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	2	3	—	1	19	5	4	1	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	11	14	6	19	40	16	25	9	2	5	5	12
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	2	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	1
ROOMS													
1 room	5	3	27	2	3	6	3	3	7	—	—	18	2
2 rooms	4	7	41	7	17	6	12	4	18	1	3	22	1
3 rooms	24	37	161	52	81	29	17	32	160	5	22	86	48
4 rooms	69	121	375	166	282	138	104	154	528	56	84	335	484
5 rooms	112	207	450	234	221	259	207	236	607	336	172	593	502
6 rooms	53	175	290	192	118	240	245	273	324	355	174	291	492
7 rooms	40	99	114	93	48	183	171	190	105	200	170	142	369
8 rooms	13	61	47	35	17	106	111	128	31	103	104	47	229
9 rooms or more	15	34	28	15	1	71	79	69	11	74	61	15	80
Median	5.1	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.8	6.0	5.9	4.8	6.0	6.2	5.0	5.6
All occupied housing units	314	719	1 474	747	765	993	924	1 060	1 747	1 123	764	1 504	2 055
PERSONS													
1 person	44	69	250	101	132	121	81	145	228	73	33	130	119
2 persons	109	207	458	215	218	265	258	297	566	332	227	456	498
3 persons	44	125	251	118	122	177	157	159	351	206	152	277	403
4 persons	53	137	230	146	117	155	169	181	276	229	166	325	491
5 persons	34	89	133	91	71	119	129	153	179	158	105	197	316
6 persons or more	30	92	152	76	105	156	130	125	147	131	81	119	228
Median, all occupied units	2.6	3.2	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	5	24	4	15	13	6	8	31	9	6	16	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	296	674	1 349	702	657	917	874	1 010	1 648	1 085	745	1 441	1 977
1.01 to 1.50	16	39	95	40	92	71	44	48	89	37	17	57	75
1.51 or more	2	6	30	5	16	5	6	2	10	1	2	6	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	16	44	123	44	101	75	48	47	99	38	19	63	78
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	139	478	793	535	329	407	479	549	1 202	1 073	616	1 027	1 463
Less than \$5,000	2	6	30	2	30	10	3	26	2	—	—	5	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	5	69	13	51	35	10	36	28	1	1	6	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	24	122	31	51	53	18	67	40	1	1	9	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	76	213	125	105	122	94	108	366	5	3	49	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	24	111	173	172	62	87	130	149	544	103	20	151	96
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	90	115	86	14	59	94	97	160	240	70	382	280
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38	73	54	82	13	29	92	45	43	319	135	305	479
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	56	16	23	3	10	30	15	14	242	224	101	484
\$50,000 or more	5	37	1	1	—	2	8	6	5	162	162	19	116
Median	\$22 200	\$20 900	\$14 000	\$17 600	\$11 400	\$14 100	\$19 500	\$16 300	\$16 400	\$30 800	\$40 200	\$23 800	\$32 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	70	109	574	171	199	136	122	184	488	44	126	411	527
Less than \$30	1	3	5	8	6	10	8	12	7	2	—	2	1
\$30 to \$39	2	2	4	1	2	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	11	10	66	11	27	15	5	28	16	—	—	—	6
\$60 to \$79	10	35	199	54	74	34	26	53	50	—	3	2	9
\$80 to \$99	13	24	128	31	42	32	31	35	104	—	—	13	4
\$100 to \$149	6	22	130	47	32	25	26	24	258	8	38	233	280
\$150 to \$199	2	1	17	6	3	3	6	2	39	18	69	141	202
\$200 to \$249	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	8	13
\$250 or more	11	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	3	3	2
No cash rent	13	10	22	11	12	17	19	21	14	8	4	9	9
Median	\$88	\$80	\$80	\$83	\$76	\$80	\$90	\$73	\$112	\$172	\$164	\$142	\$145

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.													
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
Census Tracts													
All housing units	700	1 065	1 369	1 668	1 626	1 053	1 383	1 416	666	1 221	1 214	1 244	649
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	4
All year-round housing units	700	1 065	1 369	1 667	1 626	1 052	1 382	1 416	665	1 220	1 214	1 244	645
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	633	911	987	1 155	1 255	765	705	965	492	678	749	861	519
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	630	909	986	1 136	1 031	753	322	962	490	673	749	860	518
Negro	1	1	1	16	223	10	382	—	2	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	38	122	346	425	292	224	468	406	153	499	395	325	100
White	38	121	335	414	248	221	100	401	153	495	394	324	100
Negro	—	—	4	6	42	2	367	5	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	29	32	36	87	79	63	209	45	20	43	70	58	26
For sale only	23	19	5	20	14	21	30	8	2	1	6	11	2
Vacant less than 6 months	17	11	5	12	11	12	18	5	—	—	5	9	—
Median price asked	\$40 200	\$28 700	...	\$13 100	\$17 100	\$12 300	\$9 900	\$9 400	...	...	...	\$24 600	...
For rent	1	7	16	29	37	20	151	22	7	32	57	30	4
Vacant less than 2 months	...	5	5	12	10	5	13	10	2	11	53	9	...
Median rent asked	...	\$115	\$90	\$78	\$91	\$93	\$112	\$123	\$88	\$142	\$85	\$150	...
Other	5	6	15	38	28	22	28	15	11	10	7	17	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	4	3	42	71	50	33	103	30	20	27	22	5	8
Owner occupied	3	3	29	35	19	22	57	16	13	14	14	5	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	7	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	11	19	11	7	24	5	2	7	8	—	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	2	17	20	4	22	9	5	6	—	—	4
For sale only	1	—	—	4	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	7	9	1	6	5	—	2	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	33	47	40	23	104	5	12	5	10	5	3
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room	1	—	29	14	8	2	3	1	—	—	1	1	1
2 rooms	3	3	19	28	20	4	20	11	7	8	5	2	6
3 rooms	8	26	111	187	83	83	107	95	37	109	65	40	11
4 rooms	41	144	522	635	452	282	453	576	190	386	484	299	67
5 rooms	111	325	473	518	633	401	479	446	233	436	362	518	163
6 rooms	225	303	162	219	289	195	212	209	118	202	185	266	184
7 rooms	141	161	38	48	88	62	76	60	46	59	69	88	120
8 rooms	113	67	17	36	18	19	15	20	18	22	22	28	58
9 rooms or more	57	36	4	1	17	5	13	3	14	2	21	8	35
Median	6.3	5.6	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.9
All occupied housing units	671	1 033	1 333	1 580	1 547	989	1 173	1 371	645	1 177	1 144	1 186	619
PERSONS													
1 person	19	56	174	269	161	129	147	161	61	117	88	46	39
2 persons	117	231	377	518	420	270	310	438	190	325	296	266	189
3 persons	120	195	265	302	278	175	188	295	99	255	217	238	100
4 persons	186	268	261	206	289	176	156	239	112	212	232	285	132
5 persons	140	166	134	134	192	103	126	141	81	145	169	206	90
6 persons or more	89	117	122	151	207	136	246	97	102	123	142	145	69
Median, all occupied units	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.7	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.6	3.3	2.7	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	9	19	27	15	10	43	28	10	26	8	11	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	644	977	1 202	1 409	1 372	878	938	1 267	555	1 057	972	1 078	590
1.01 to 1.50	23	51	102	146	142	96	169	93	68	112	158	103	25
1.51 or more	4	5	29	25	33	15	66	11	22	8	14	5	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	27	56	127	169	171	107	225	98	89	115	165	107	29
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	620	756	762	991	1 087	716	660	926	441	640	581	828	415
Less than \$5,000	—	4	29	48	13	21	62	14	13	5	11	2	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	—	51	88	20	43	81	41	—	18	19	—	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12	1	119	192	32	90	148	66	29	31	26	10	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	9	302	453	298	280	276	263	110	145	85	48	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	111	180	165	461	165	84	415	85	174	150	255	55
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23	185	69	39	160	67	8	8	65	128	160	294	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999	217	291	12	5	91	44	1	10	71	114	96	184	124
\$35,000 to \$49,999	198	133	—	1	11	6	—	—	17	23	25	31	89
\$50,000 or more	118	22	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	9	4	39
Median	\$35 500	\$27 300	\$12 700	\$11 400	\$16 800	\$13 400	\$10 600	\$16 000	\$16 100	\$18 400	\$20 000	\$21 700	\$28 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	28	86	342	423	267	222	452	406	144	496	361	320	50
Less than \$30	—	1	6	10	4	3	5	2	3	—	3	—	—
\$30 to \$39	—	2	10	4	5	—	10	1	—	—	2	—	—
\$40 to \$59	1	6	23	39	14	11	29	3	5	7	4	1	3
\$60 to \$79	3	4	99	93	36	38	148	47	24	25	89	9	8
\$80 to \$99	8	6	60	102	61	61	94	53	42	37	128	11	7
\$100 to \$149	5	34	104	142	120	94	140	267	47	282	111	221	19
\$150 to \$199	1	25	23	8	8	2	4	25	10	123	6	64	1
\$200 to \$249	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	2	2	2
\$250 or more	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	3	2
No cash rent	6	6	16	25	19	13	22	8	8	6	16	9	8
Median	\$90	\$129	\$88	\$89	\$101	\$97	\$83	\$119	\$93	\$136	\$92	\$137	\$108

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Boone County						Rockford			
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03
All year-round housing units	89 012	8 151	80 861	51 277	29 584	2 253	1 777	1 181	938	586	1 416	15	951	807	515
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	63 114	6 269	56 845	30 356	26 489	1 402	1 196	889	887	570	1 325	...	928	802	464
2.....	11 011	1 002	10 009	8 577	1 432	435	323	131	43	6	64	...	-	5	14
3 and 4.....	5 888	398	5 490	4 916	574	152	135	77	3	10	21	...	-	-	10
5 to 49.....	7 520	482	7 038	5 995	1 043	264	123	84	5	-	6	...	23	-	27
50 or more.....	1 479	-	1 479	1 433	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970.....	3 634	243	3 391	2 277	1 114	60	49	14	33	44	43	...	-	19	46
1965 to 1968.....	11 086	1 423	9 663	5 280	4 383	397	247	287	143	178	171	...	3	99	193
1960 to 1964.....	9 585	659	8 926	4 497	4 429	161	148	90	128	65	67	...	58	186	148
1950 to 1959.....	19 550	932	18 618	10 470	8 148	373	193	151	77	26	112	...	784	420	99
1940 to 1949.....	10 620	593	10 027	6 051	3 976	207	106	128	54	37	61	...	77	48	10
1939 or earlier.....	34 537	4 301	30 236	22 702	7 534	1 055	1 034	511	503	236	962	...	29	35	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	11 076	1 063	10 013	7 866	2 147	331	250	174	93	47	168	...	81	52	46
Warm air furnace.....	66 446	5 689	60 757	38 241	22 516	1 499	1 372	846	648	395	929	...	856	755	450
Built-in electric units.....	2 059	511	1 548	1 131	417	152	67	53	59	88	92	...	-	-	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	2 475	248	2 227	884	1 343	60	44	40	33	16	55	...	5	-	-
Other means or not heated.....	6 956	640	6 316	3 155	3 161	211	44	68	105	40	172	...	9	-	5
BASEMENT															
All units with basement.....	76 324	7 101	69 223	46 740	22 483	1 906	1 684	1 029	750	547	1 185	...	917	697	486
One-family houses with basement.....	54 337	5 540	48 797	28 623	20 174	1 242	1 156	788	708	541	1 105	...	908	692	448
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	22 936	2 171	20 765	12 710	8 055	479	505	340	243	269	335	...	531	564	439
With public water supply.....	69 040	5 599	63 441	48 892	14 549	2 121	1 753	1 135	120	19	451	...	935	764	455
With public sewer.....	68 945	5 349	63 596	49 719	13 877	1 982	1 731	1 118	114	15	389	...	942	790	493
With air conditioning.....	34 441	2 613	31 828	21 614	10 214	964	575	428	214	176	256	...	627	437	399
Room unit(s).....	26 576	2 064	24 512	16 721	7 791	839	443	302	170	108	202	...	395	152	72
Central system.....	7 865	549	7 316	4 893	2 423	125	132	126	44	68	54	...	232	285	327
All occupied housing units	84 494	7 778	76 716	48 307	28 409	2 118	1 701	1 133	911	590	1 325	...	932	811	512
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	29 185	2 668	26 517	17 418	9 099	822	616	359	287	177	407	...	139	118	158
1965 to 1967.....	16 601	1 625	14 976	8 653	6 323	340	318	264	211	203	289	...	149	222	166
1960 to 1964.....	12 981	1 045	11 936	7 285	4 651	269	292	117	163	49	155	...	171	201	131
1950 to 1959.....	14 712	1 194	13 518	8 411	5 107	345	216	239	129	63	202	...	434	232	57
1949 or earlier.....	11 015	1 246	9 769	6 540	3 229	342	259	154	121	98	272	...	39	38	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	41 888	4 020	37 868	24 420	13 448	1 093	884	576	472	299	696	...	327	288	131
2.....	28 534	2 668	25 866	14 336	11 530	679	509	373	365	268	474	...	501	403	283
3 or more.....	4 725	428	4 297	2 351	1 946	86	99	93	48	23	79	...	91	108	91
None.....	9 347	662	8 685	7 200	1 485	260	209	91	26	-	76	...	13	12	7
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	26 509	2 155	24 354	18 918	5 436	838	614	296	133	66	208	...	...	31	55
Less than \$40.....	497	16	481	456	25	6	5	-	-	-	5	...	...	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	1 031	54	977	870	107	11	33	5	5	-	-	...	...	-	-
\$60 to \$79.....	2 231	142	2 089	1 849	240	54	36	36	6	-	10	...	...	-	-
\$80 to \$99.....	3 934	174	3 760	2 950	810	60	68	25	5	4	12	...	...	-	-
\$100 to \$149.....	11 566	951	10 615	8 141	2 474	371	252	113	64	34	117	...	...	-	-
\$150 to \$199.....	5 289	583	4 706	3 493	1 213	252	155	96	39	11	30	...	...	20	34
\$200 to \$249.....	816	83	733	585	148	37	29	-	5	7	5	...	...	6	13
\$250 or more.....	162	15	147	116	31	-	11	-	-	4	-	...	...	-	4
No cash rent.....	983	137	846	458	388	47	25	21	9	6	29	...	...	5	4
Median.....	\$121	\$134	\$120	\$117	\$128	\$137	\$130	\$132	\$137	\$141	\$125	...	...	\$183	\$188
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	26 509	2 155	24 354	18 918	5 436	838	614	296	133	66	208	...	...	31	55
Less than \$5,000.....	8 842	537	8 305	6 848	1 457	191	174	95	21	12	44	...	...	-	9
Less than 20 percent.....	333	18	315	278	37	-	18	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	546	30	516	484	32	28	20	10	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	1 882	82	1 800	1 550	250	28	26	10	6	-	12	...	...	-	-
35 percent or more.....	5 238	345	4 893	3 973	920	142	101	59	10	6	27	...	...	-	5
Not computed.....	843	62	781	563	218	21	9	16	5	6	5	...	...	-	4
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...	...	-	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	9 896	884	9 012	6 703	2 309	294	273	127	57	33	100	...	...	-	15
Less than 20 percent.....	4 750	365	4 385	3 275	1 110	108	142	46	26	11	32	...	...	-	5
20 to 24 percent.....	2 621	307	2 314	1 826	488	120	80	46	17	17	27	...	...	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	1 883	121	1 762	1 288	474	39	30	25	14	5	8	...	...	-	10
35 percent or more.....	357	46	311	226	85	16	16	5	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
Not computed.....	285	45	240	88	152	11	5	5	-	-	24	...	...	-	-
Median.....	20.1	20.9	20.0	20.1	19.8	21.4	19.7	21.6	20.7	21.6	21.1	...	...	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 719	525	5 194	3 896	1 298	245	128	54	45	10	43	...	...	16	23
25 percent or more.....	87	5	82	68	14	15	11	-	4	-	5	...	...	-	-
Not computed.....	170	30	140	95	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	5	-
Median.....	14.6	15.0	14.5	14.3	15.4	15.1	16.0	16.0	12.6	...	14.6	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more.....	2 052	209	1 843	1 471	372	108	39	20	10	11	21	...	...	15	8
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
Not computed.....	89	5	84	44	40	5	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
Median.....	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.0-	12.2	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
All year-round housing units	949	935	1 149	380	—	1 793	1 373	1 840	—	2 040	1 013	1 523	1 492	1 855
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	700	585	535	376	—	1 556	1 067	715	—	324	58	317	362	1 001
2	37	65	108	4	—	66	171	448	—	432	194	625	819	653
3 and 4	70	12	139	—	—	105	113	237	—	436	270	327	176	122
5 to 49	126	273	367	—	—	50	22	200	—	445	349	187	135	73
50 or more	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	240	—	403	142	67	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	33	247	183	126	—	5	—	19	—	466	—	—	9	26
1965 to 1968	378	374	695	249	—	144	36	193	—	39	—	28	39	54
1960 to 1964	308	134	165	—	—	275	35	72	—	66	5	22	22	90
1950 to 1959	143	124	58	—	—	878	212	181	—	72	11	96	28	192
1940 to 1949	56	32	32	—	—	220	149	154	—	258	61	126	69	179
1939 or earlier	31	24	16	5	—	271	941	1 221	—	1 139	936	1 251	1 325	1 314
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	41	131	265	5	—	155	222	385	—	839	435	349	151	187
Warm air furnace	880	773	838	365	—	1 609	1 087	1 185	—	1 027	430	868	1 108	1 551
Built-in electric units	—	14	20	4	—	—	—	69	—	20	20	15	44	23
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	5	10	—	—	14	25	86	—	36	5	45	21	10
Other means or not heated	24	12	16	6	—	15	39	115	—	118	123	246	168	84
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	900	884	879	380	—	1 734	1 352	1 577	—	1 455	989	1 469	1 484	1 806
One-family houses with basement	684	574	519	376	—	1 517	1 051	705	—	304	58	302	362	995
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	416	420	488	361	—	1 053	518	305	—	118	26	177	125	270
With public water supply	852	745	1 061	367	—	1 772	1 371	1 840	—	2 040	991	1 545	1 492	1 855
With public sewer	797	780	1 081	367	—	1 785	1 371	1 834	—	2 033	984	1 545	1 484	1 855
With air conditioning	499	608	633	237	—	1 137	710	615	—	279	204	322	366	681
Room unit(s)	311	312	373	47	—	663	620	546	—	279	204	287	327	784
Central system	188	296	260	190	—	474	90	69	—	—	—	35	39	97
All occupied housing units	925	786	976	359	—	1 777	1 346	1 737	—	1 891	860	1 440	1 391	1 816
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	337	396	646	243	—	397	266	655	—	1 222	403	671	661	510
1965 to 1967	251	174	186	109	—	328	237	336	—	204	68	264	197	319
1960 to 1964	199	120	76	—	—	292	279	184	—	157	198	209	157	286
1950 to 1959	83	72	34	—	—	510	236	239	—	141	63	107	148	268
1949 or earlier	55	24	34	7	—	250	328	323	—	167	128	189	228	433
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	470	341	402	88	—	734	561	982	—	897	332	845	818	1 082
2	318	373	500	226	—	866	533	253	—	176	68	206	245	386
3 or more	125	44	63	45	—	111	105	33	—	36	19	18	38	83
None	12	28	11	—	—	66	147	469	—	782	441	371	290	265
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	243	200	500	...	—	254	277	1 037	—	1 514	785	990	866	656
Less than \$40	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	90	—	233	17	40	4	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	55	—	267	126	26	8	—
\$60 to \$79	—	5	—	...	—	—	10	126	—	341	160	188	59	28
\$80 to \$99	—	5	6	...	—	5	16	236	—	233	172	222	160	66
\$100 to \$149	48	18	173	...	—	24	125	373	—	366	241	481	534	377
\$150 to \$199	106	131	264	...	—	148	67	128	—	57	30	33	70	159
\$200 to \$249	80	26	47	...	—	41	30	9	—	—	20	—	—	5
\$250 or more	4	9	10	...	—	20	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	6	—	...	—	16	24	20	—	17	9	—	31	21
Median	\$183	\$176	\$163	...	—	\$180	\$139	\$100	—	\$75	\$89	\$102	\$113	\$130
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	243	200	500	...	—	254	277	1 037	—	1 514	785	990	866	656
Less than \$5,000	32	11	106	...	—	26	87	492	—	978	363	404	271	176
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	...	—	—	5	10	—	89	16	39	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	...	—	—	5	46	—	126	65	50	5	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	10	...	—	—	5	152	—	349	74	98	47	47
35 percent or more	32	11	92	...	—	10	47	255	—	384	193	195	179	122
Not computed	—	—	4	...	—	11	25	29	—	30	15	22	31	7
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	—	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	32.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	82	190	...	—	71	59	330	—	262	340	356	412	267
Less than 20 percent	10	10	35	...	—	5	10	173	—	169	231	239	230	83
20 to 24 percent	24	10	72	...	—	31	25	104	—	66	58	63	120	97
25 to 34 percent	29	50	72	...	—	28	5	48	—	27	36	54	53	67
35 percent or more	16	12	11	...	—	7	15	5	—	—	15	—	9	10
Not computed	—	—	—	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median	26.9	29.2	24.2	...	—	24.9	23.5	19.6	—	17.6	16.4	17.7	19.4	22.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	72	129	...	—	84	65	132	—	219	54	192	161	160
25 percent or more	5	4	5	...	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	...	—	5	5	5	—	12	—	—	—	6
Median	19.1	17.0	18.4	...	—	18.6	15.2	13.9	—	12.1	10.0—	11.1	12.2	14.7
\$15,000 or more	56	35	75	...	—	73	66	83	—	55	28	38	22	53
25 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median	13.3	12.0	12.5	...	—	12.2	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
All year-round housing units	2 136	2 119	1 052	2 267	120	985	1 082	1 061	570	201	1 742	2 197	1 521	1 062
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 883	1 448	952	1 036	106	911	790	991	483	109	1 166	611	733	377
2	141	158	37	781	9	48	116	53	65	21	432	587	574	380
3 and 4	97	90	4	398	—	9	150	—	22	—	134	427	196	180
5 to 49	9	414	59	52	5	17	26	12	—	71	10	572	18	125
50 or more	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	9	115	74	24	9	53	188	39	—	27	19	129	12	10
1965 to 1968	144	349	40	74	15	53	34	64	11	48	5	103	44	10
1960 to 1964	399	460	90	41	4	54	11	136	43	—	28	44	25	10
1950 to 1959	1 173	871	482	98	50	217	188	430	123	25	78	63	155	45
1940 to 1949	232	247	228	284	11	167	306	219	50	39	296	190	367	147
1939 or earlier	179	77	138	1 746	31	441	355	173	343	62	1 316	1 668	918	840
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	75	177	45	113	5	25	54	46	33	43	109	571	149	176
Warm air furnace	1 989	1 735	916	2 002	90	809	743	883	480	97	1 431	1 282	1 116	724
Built-in electric units	15	151	59	29	—	—	31	8	—	27	39	84	43	23
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17	20	3	23	5	27	43	8	29	4	40	86	77	—
Other means or not heated	40	36	29	100	20	124	211	116	28	30	123	174	136	139
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	2 088	2 001	988	2 203	87	800	745	898	490	171	1 742	2 007	1 391	1 053
One-family houses with basement	1 857	1 406	935	1 016	73	730	579	833	415	94	1 166	568	704	372
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	757	590	269	276	6	176	119	175	106	—	398	233	311	129
With public water supply	2 107	2 068	991	2 267	77	554	811	825	409	145	1 746	2 197	1 516	1 062
With public sewer	2 130	2 083	1 013	2 260	88	851	1 006	875	472	177	1 724	2 191	1 512	1 052
With air conditioning	1 198	1 274	652	774	48	334	264	358	143	30	385	334	390	119
Room unit(s)	810	1 076	550	741	48	301	239	317	133	15	340	311	335	98
Central system	388	198	102	33	—	33	25	41	10	15	45	23	55	21
All occupied housing units	2 112	2 051	1 011	2 164	123	910	1 044	1 009	533	151	1 606	1 900	1 408	936
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	455	746	236	693	45	312	407	239	157	93	638	1 058	343	306
1965 to 1967	441	273	135	341	12	120	122	182	112	21	284	273	245	185
1960 to 1964	426	354	115	306	21	113	142	211	86	—	242	222	177	148
1950 to 1959	654	542	341	357	33	201	189	235	93	29	150	120	332	88
1949 or earlier	134	136	184	467	12	164	184	142	85	8	292	227	311	209
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	1 016	1 032	474	1 299	84	525	602	480	283	88	839	832	761	436
2	872	859	413	455	27	199	192	396	183	41	400	260	300	159
3 or more	105	115	58	67	12	36	54	17	11	—	67	23	81	28
None	119	45	66	343	—	150	196	116	56	22	300	785	266	313
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	281	639	85	1 057	27	305	426	139	155	83	499	1 404	555	530
Less than \$40	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	16	—	5	11	8	—	—	10	51	17	68
\$60 to \$79	11	7	—	48	5	27	99	14	5	—	46	210	88	49
\$80 to \$99	6	6	11	208	—	35	130	23	18	—	60	535	146	103
\$100 to \$149	128	171	28	638	22	197	153	61	93	78	256	520	238	253
\$150 to \$199	87	392	32	106	—	22	17	21	34	5	82	60	41	38
\$200 to \$249	32	41	7	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	19	6	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	17	22	7	29	—	19	10	12	5	—	26	15	25	19
Median	\$145	\$166	\$150	\$115	\$121	\$115	\$95	\$119	\$118	\$132	\$121	\$96	\$102	\$105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	281	639	85	1 057	27	305	426	139	155	83	499	1 404	555	530
Less than \$5,000	68	130	11	237	10	111	175	32	40	32	190	721	191	189
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	5	5	—	10	3	—	—	—	19	—	21
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	11	—	5	23	—	6	—	24	34	14	10
25 to 34 percent	—	18	—	56	—	26	44	5	18	—	47	128	37	31
35 percent or more	51	95	8	152	5	69	88	19	16	27	101	480	93	108
Not computed	17	17	3	13	—	11	10	5	—	5	18	60	47	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	81	181	23	439	12	97	173	71	54	39	207	492	235	256
Less than 20 percent	26	25	11	225	—	36	110	33	17	34	81	316	177	163
20 to 24 percent	23	62	8	138	12	45	42	19	17	—	65	96	24	52
25 to 34 percent	27	83	—	71	—	16	11	19	15	5	49	64	18	36
35 percent or more	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	16	12	—
Not computed	—	11	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	4	5
Median	23.2	24.8	...	19.8	...	21.4	18.0	20.7	22.2	17.9	21.5	17.8	17.4	16.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	85	205	32	303	5	81	63	23	50	6	95	141	111	65
25 percent or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	15	6	—
Median	15.4	17.8	16.4	12.9	...	11.8	10.3	...	12.9	...	12.8	12.3	12.5	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	47	123	19	78	—	16	15	13	11	6	7	50	18	20
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.2	11.9	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Rockford—Con.													
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0036.04	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
All year-round housing units	868	1 076	2 274	1 469	1 412	1 937	1 187	27	791	1 277	1 117	402	687	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	42	583	916	1 013	1 068	1 696	854	27	412	936	869	108	438	...
2.....	11	188	518	206	219	109	67	—	35	47	61	64	9	...
3 and 4.....	48	65	376	80	56	83	262	—	126	19	14	34	29	...
5 to 49.....	408	91	464	170	69	49	4	—	218	260	173	196	211	...
50 or more.....	359	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	152	—	—	38	15	10	—	—	9	73	51	—	42	...
1965 to 1968.....	114	6	152	164	128	17	22	5	241	254	328	—	331	...
1960 to 1964.....	18	105	88	102	111	50	36	—	347	177	237	46	249	...
1950 to 1959.....	14	92	164	400	592	377	179	4	125	604	440	148	35	...
1940 to 1949.....	10	56	282	167	361	437	127	11	12	98	47	151	20	...
1939 or earlier.....	560	817	1 578	598	205	1 046	823	7	57	71	14	57	10	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	716	387	561	147	69	141	293	6	161	151	143	43	68	...
Warm air furnace.....	103	562	1 450	1 217	1 146	1 683	837	21	570	946	926	139	558	...
Built-in electric units.....	10	18	45	17	22	18	—	—	34	155	15	10	35	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	33	11	24	28	33	36	15	—	22	11	18	5	—	...
Other means or not heated.....	6	98	194	60	142	59	42	—	4	14	15	205	26	...
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	655	1 068	2 240	1 381	1 144	1 899	1 151	27	686	1 086	917	153	637	...
One-family houses with basement.....	42	583	910	968	850	1 664	823	27	333	854	804	81	433	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	39	410	346	205	208	480	395	7	194	455	469	35	105	...
With public water supply.....	879	1 070	2 274	1 465	1 178	1 941	1 180	7	723	1 210	1 133	339	614	...
With public sewer.....	879	1 065	2 258	1 465	1 221	1 941	1 173	7	749	1 261	1 147	339	620	...
With air conditioning.....	305	646	798	669	650	972	717	18	501	844	800	92	345	...
Room unit(s).....	290	509	746	586	592	819	549	18	399	615	509	92	311	...
Central system.....	15	137	52	83	58	153	168	—	102	229	291	—	34	...
All occupied housing units	752	1 040	2 040	1 396	1 342	1 895	1 168	30	751	1 222	1 106	371	652	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	394	328	862	429	421	387	330	12	346	444	346	229	340	...
1965 to 1967.....	160	227	335	221	232	281	264	—	192	260	279	60	166	...
1960 to 1964.....	72	159	283	178	172	331	164	—	118	186	247	50	102	...
1950 to 1959.....	81	120	285	324	375	415	161	—	75	290	234	32	24	...
1949 or earlier.....	45	206	275	244	142	481	249	18	20	42	—	—	20	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	293	563	1 116	750	734	1 093	612	21	453	622	503	259	333	...
2.....	33	318	494	441	407	575	389	9	252	487	501	56	275	...
3 or more.....	—	57	54	83	77	76	63	—	40	81	83	16	37	...
None.....	426	102	376	122	124	151	104	—	6	32	19	40	7	...
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	728	448	1 204	453	384	368	368	—	352	290	193	270	231	...
Less than \$40.....	54	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$40 to \$59.....	147	5	30	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$60 to \$79.....	195	—	81	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	...
\$80 to \$99.....	133	49	191	46	24	13	15	—	15	6	—	—	56	...
\$100 to \$149.....	119	245	681	259	204	216	236	—	116	133	61	177	83	...
\$150 to \$199.....	56	77	188	133	121	91	73	—	184	140	112	—	134	...
\$200 to \$249.....	12	27	12	—	13	21	22	—	37	11	15	—	14	...
\$250 or more.....	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
No cash rent.....	12	6	21	11	6	16	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median.....	\$76	\$133	\$124	\$137	\$138	\$136	\$134	—	\$162	\$152	\$166	\$107	\$162	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	728	448	1 204	453	384	368	368	—	352	290	193	270	231	...
Less than \$5,000.....	509	119	419	137	96	78	110	—	41	60	47	91	39	...
Less than 20 percent.....	42	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent.....	37	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	...
25 to 34 percent.....	120	18	103	22	18	15	15	—	5	—	5	32	—	...
35 percent or more.....	245	101	277	106	73	42	72	—	36	60	42	38	39	...
Not computed.....	65	—	29	9	—	21	23	—	—	—	—	8	—	...
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	129	143	473	168	134	169	128	—	129	129	59	130	69	...
Less than 20 percent.....	100	51	253	73	44	75	51	—	39	25	9	85	11	...
20 to 24 percent.....	12	55	124	41	42	49	48	—	51	46	21	40	19	...
25 to 34 percent.....	11	27	73	48	42	40	23	—	30	44	29	5	23	...
35 percent or more.....	6	10	12	—	—	5	—	—	9	14	—	—	16	...
Not computed.....	—	—	11	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median.....	13.7	21.9	19.3	21.0	22.4	21.0	21.0	—	22.5	24.3	24.9	18.0	27.0	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	72	105	225	127	127	98	80	—	141	73	47	43	104	...
25 percent or more.....	—	16	6	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	...
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median.....	13.3	14.0	15.1	15.5	15.8	14.9	13.9	—	17.3	16.1	19.0	12.4	16.4	...
\$15,000 or more.....	18	81	87	21	27	23	50	—	41	28	40	6	19	...
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed.....	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median.....	11.8	10.0	—	—	11.4	—	10.8	—	13.2	11.5	11.2	—	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County													
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0001.04	Tract 0001.05	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019
All year-round housing units	745	1 118	830	1 076	896	1 419	1 763	351	266	615	941	313	1 083	1 154
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	731	794	755	978	871	1 268	1 490	351	193	453	936	305	1 023	897
2	9	44	33	17	10	31	102	—	17	79	5	—	55	199
3 and 4	—	14	21	—	—	53	124	—	9	27	—	8	—	—
5 to 49	5	266	21	81	15	67	47	—	47	56	—	—	5	41
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	10	31	27	6	57	40	19	—	68	19	35	—	59	58
1965 to 1968	47	182	28	106	203	105	100	5	29	126	222	58	336	65
1960 to 1964	89	267	49	325	345	171	104	28	36	135	282	78	326	90
1950 to 1959	354	461	330	578	182	703	479	266	77	227	369	105	201	334
1940 to 1949	191	115	269	23	45	239	485	32	17	56	18	31	43	352
1939 or earlier	54	62	127	38	64	161	576	20	39	52	15	41	118	255
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	16	135	25	32	27	166	112	25	56	99	25	21	135	46
Warm air furnace	561	748	632	930	778	1 090	1 494	316	190	472	899	277	864	678
Built-in electric units	—	4	12	13	9	30	11	5	12	—	9	—	22	24
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	58	137	72	39	15	35	52	—	4	20	4	—	23	149
Other means or not heated	110	94	89	62	67	98	94	5	4	24	4	15	39	257
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	474	637	505	557	678	1 214	1 580	285	252	547	830	254	950	637
One-family houses with basement	460	340	484	485	664	1 107	1 349	285	188	402	825	250	890	568
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	83	186	66	79	193	309	461	229	183	237	698	219	560	86
With public water supply	522	897	718	1 007	640	1 237	1 540	342	189	134	902	146	239	484
With public sewer	47	568	484	704	25	1 376	1 688	335	201	242	908	211	39	809
With air conditioning	243	292	227	366	358	711	895	256	191	261	583	130	429	342
Room unit(s)	207	256	200	327	273	575	734	113	106	200	270	70	248	276
Central system	36	36	27	39	85	136	161	143	85	61	313	60	181	66
All occupied housing units	724	972	812	1 052	871	1 369	1 724	342	234	599	921	307	1 051	1 089
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	251	474	215	324	282	336	522	46	85	241	264	62	345	382
1965 to 1967	209	194	142	293	231	254	298	43	44	119	251	80	298	183
1960 to 1964	82	142	163	253	232	209	210	77	32	130	261	64	180	169
1950 to 1959	139	115	182	160	87	432	375	150	65	82	127	89	165	217
1949 or earlier	43	47	110	22	39	138	319	26	8	27	18	12	54	138
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	380	513	446	610	283	587	772	113	100	234	150	71	378	634
2	300	373	269	384	454	630	742	162	101	303	645	189	566	334
3 or more	33	30	29	51	104	76	84	67	33	41	113	42	93	63
None	11	56	68	7	30	76	126	—	—	21	13	5	14	58
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units¹	125	341	172	182	84	224	467	...	60	186	31	...	68	267
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	5	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$60 to \$79	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	24
\$80 to \$99	25	9	22	—	11	10	67	—	—	5	—	—	—	59
\$100 to \$149	69	159	103	96	43	88	181	—	9	68	5	—	19	145
\$150 to \$199	26	133	16	74	20	117	176	—	35	91	16	—	32	31
\$200 to \$249	—	18	7	12	10	4	13	—	16	8	5	—	9	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	—	16	11	—	—	5	15	—	—	8	5	—	4	3
Median	\$125	\$147	\$120	\$148	\$136	\$155	\$140	...	\$180	\$155	\$175	...	\$170	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units¹	125	341	172	182	84	224	467	...	60	186	31	...	68	267
Less than \$5,000	20	67	66	32	18	70	123	...	9	26	15	...	13	60
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	6	12	6	—	5	9	...	—	—	—	...	—	10
35 percent or more	15	51	35	21	10	40	85	...	9	23	15	...	9	45
Not computed	5	10	12	5	8	5	18	...	—	3	—	...	4	—
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	153	70	98	45	52	160	...	25	44	—	...	16	132
Less than 20 percent	39	35	42	50	15	20	54	...	—	18	—	...	—	94
20 to 24 percent	10	37	12	20	11	21	37	...	15	—	—	...	4	20
25 to 34 percent	15	58	11	24	14	11	49	...	5	26	—	...	12	18
35 percent or more	—	18	—	4	5	—	15	...	5	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median	18.8	25.3	18.5	19.9	23.4	21.4	23.2	...	24.2	26.5	—	...	...	17.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	102	25	45	16	91	154	...	20	100	5	...	15	58
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	—	5	...	—	—
Median	15.1	16.2	14.8	16.3	...	18.0	16.4	...	...	16.8	—	...	...	12.9
\$15,000 or more	—	19	11	7	5	11	30	...	6	16	11	...	24	17
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	5	—	...	—	3
Median .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	11.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02
All year-round housing units	551	523	546	599	1 216	11	613	396	1 002	1 798	462	647	1 301
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	524	505	528	574	955	...	582	301	959	1 693	434	614	1 280
2	19	9	11	25	70	...	17	27	24	51	24	33	4
3 and 4	—	9	—	—	40	...	14	53	19	17	—	—	11
5 to 49	4	—	—	—	146	...	—	15	—	37	4	—	6
50 or more	4	—	7	—	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	13	15	22	11	19	...	17	12	67	92	41	52	90
1965 to 1968	65	45	40	68	207	...	60	120	218	550	114	115	433
1960 to 1964	60	72	33	40	51	...	87	47	206	383	88	92	278
1950 to 1959	74	166	189	123	241	...	181	85	258	265	150	167	223
1940 to 1949	107	70	94	184	325	...	146	72	79	93	26	46	115
1939 or earlier	232	155	168	173	373	...	122	60	174	415	43	175	162
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	10	20	19	18	77	...	54	25	62	116	15	68	102
Warm air furnace	374	407	417	410	742	...	453	322	776	1 428	414	512	990
Built-in electric units	—	20	—	5	73	...	—	—	6	43	—	7	25
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	34	9	20	45	28	...	24	18	50	74	17	15	55
Other means or not heated	133	67	90	121	296	...	82	31	108	137	16	45	129
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	350	421	372	415	1 019	...	420	319	629	1 351	380	568	922
One-family houses with basement	327	407	365	390	819	...	389	234	606	1 261	361	535	907
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	64	188	22	91	108	...	187	125	167	633	195	334	382
With public water supply	194	83	59	30	500	...	7	153	145	239	35	95	553
With public sewer	390	39	227	15	916	...	26	200	76	461	20	13	461
With air conditioning	203	190	192	197	163	...	217	158	310	509	144	211	297
Room unit(s)	189	152	185	191	156	...	194	138	197	425	98	131	221
Central system	14	38	7	6	7	...	23	20	113	84	46	80	76
All occupied housing units	515	487	509	571	1 054	...	613	376	995	1 796	432	625	1 284
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	174	150	150	118	352	...	183	124	364	739	148	195	531
1965 to 1967	81	53	110	123	191	...	118	126	268	454	159	130	353
1960 to 1964	38	75	84	98	107	...	125	45	185	271	62	117	191
1950 to 1959	73	107	115	104	217	...	136	29	139	209	57	140	143
1949 or earlier	149	102	50	128	187	...	51	52	39	123	6	43	66
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	256	211	231	301	636	...	226	247	429	841	179	271	630
2	160	188	219	191	217	...	268	102	456	761	228	307	545
3 or more	13	52	22	32	38	...	82	14	90	145	25	27	101
None	86	36	37	47	163	...	37	13	20	49	—	20	8
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	126	78	85	102	389	...	123	118	95	214	67	62	133
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	12	5	7	—	11	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	4	9	—	5	46	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	32	9	—	11	88	...	5	22	4	17	5	16	8
\$100 to \$149	53	36	75	71	179	...	71	33	57	106	19	19	83
\$150 to \$199	20	4	—	6	34	...	32	52	10	69	27	4	22
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	...	4	—	5	13	—	—	3
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	15	3	9	31	...	5	6	14	9	16	19	17
Median	\$110	\$107	\$125	\$115	\$112	...	\$133	\$130	\$129	\$141	\$153	\$123	\$133
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	126	78	85	102	389	...	123	118	95	214	67	62	133
Less than \$5,000	45	5	28	11	181	...	42	48	31	36	15	—	44
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	9	—	8	—	43	...	28	27	5	9	5	—	4
35 percent or more	36	5	12	6	116	...	14	21	20	22	10	—	28
Not computed	—	—	8	5	11	...	—	—	6	5	—	—	12
Median	35.0+	...	...	...	35.0+	...	32.5	33.9	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	53	40	46	81	138	...	34	27	47	99	29	31	56
Less than 20 percent	28	18	12	41	77	...	20	6	24	33	9	19	31
20 to 24 percent	15	9	22	22	22	...	5	11	10	24	15	—	6
25 to 34 percent	5	4	12	14	13	...	4	5	5	38	—	8	15
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	5	—	—	—	4	4
Not computed	5	9	—	4	20	...	5	—	8	4	5	—	—
Median	19.0	18.4	22.5	19.6	17.4	...	18.0	23.4	19.1	23.0	...	18.4	19.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	28	11	10	70	...	34	11	17	61	17	31	22
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	19	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	12.8	...	17.1	...	...	16.5	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	10	5	—	—	—	...	13	32	—	18	6	—	11
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	6	—	5
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Winnebago County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County				
	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0040.01	Tract 0040.02	Tract 0040.03	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.03
All year-round housing units.....	336	740	1 552	785	767	1 043	949	1 177	1 778	1 158	781	1 564	2 090
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	278	690	1 206	672	704	999	883	1 063	1 490	1 153	657	1 153	1 471
2.....	21	40	150	62	58	31	58	86	102	5	31	116	113
3 and 4.....	—	10	77	27	5	13	8	15	124	—	19	97	139
5 to 49.....	37	—	106	24	—	—	—	13	62	—	74	182	367
50 or more.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	32	27	25	36	31	28	26	29	19	19	114	52	218
1965 to 1968.....	49	124	129	50	126	63	119	65	100	104	222	504	917
1960 to 1964.....	34	75	115	62	157	89	97	38	104	214	184	443	447
1950 to 1959.....	71	206	319	190	116	132	158	168	479	686	176	370	427
1940 to 1949.....	27	25	294	95	102	44	44	72	485	80	27	112	50
1939 or earlier.....	123	283	670	352	235	687	505	805	591	55	58	83	31
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	43	87	114	74	22	64	121	116	127	77	102	140	290
Warm air furnace.....	252	550	1 028	600	518	778	734	871	1 494	1 071	640	1 352	1 737
Built-in electric units.....	4	—	6	13	—	27	15	22	11	5	26	—	29
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	6	26	108	50	45	39	36	36	52	—	4	24	14
Other means or not heated.....	31	77	296	48	182	135	43	132	94	5	9	48	20
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	259	611	1 172	682	395	887	856	1 055	1 595	982	738	1 447	1 709
One-family houses with basement.....	218	571	924	603	356	851	807	946	1 349	977	636	1 086	1 344
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	108	261	363	267	111	260	345	255	461	793	622	653	1 186
With public water supply.....	117	5	894	545	519	327	401	626	1 574	1 106	644	986	1 963
With public sewer.....	117	7	990	584	340	328	371	654	1 702	1 125	694	1 039	1 989
With air conditioning.....	117	92	526	416	184	204	214	286	895	693	590	760	1 216
Room unit(s).....	91	137	460	286	172	138	141	234	734	265	178	511	643
Central system.....	26	55	66	130	12	66	73	52	161	428	412	249	573
All occupied housing units.....	303	732	1 459	737	769	1 012	924	1 144	1 738	1 153	746	1 524	1 897
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	109	186	468	198	296	276	220	284	522	164	243	578	910
1965 to 1967.....	70	201	287	158	171	222	183	217	312	265	210	370	437
1960 to 1964.....	54	103	240	85	111	127	174	155	210	278	163	329	337
1950 to 1959.....	44	148	245	144	70	151	195	256	375	382	122	165	161
1949 or earlier.....	26	94	219	152	121	236	152	232	319	64	8	82	52
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	128	375	850	359	358	563	491	590	786	401	231	704	552
2.....	118	292	405	302	272	320	320	407	742	565	384	621	1 145
3 or more.....	30	52	59	39	68	59	89	50	84	175	124	166	176
None.....	27	13	145	37	71	70	24	97	126	12	7	33	24
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	79	102	568	192	211	110	132	194	482	47	115	429	531
Less than \$40.....	5	—	5	—	5	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	25	—	19	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79.....	—	10	62	28	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$80 to \$99.....	5	25	175	49	45	25	7	54	67	—	—	5	6
\$100 to \$149.....	16	23	248	63	74	51	89	90	196	—	9	116	178
\$150 to \$199.....	8	20	37	22	36	—	23	15	176	20	69	197	280
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	13	—	17	29	88
\$250 or more.....	14	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	4	4	10
No cash rent.....	31	24	16	24	27	17	13	20	15	5	4	13	5
Median.....	\$145	\$106	\$101	\$107	\$109	\$117	\$134	\$112	\$138	\$203	\$184	\$171	\$164
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	79	102	568	192	211	110	132	194	482	47	115	429	531
Less than \$5,000.....	21	32	163	59	52	23	24	60	128	—	18	58	121
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	—	—	18	17	16	4	—	3	9	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	10	130	20	20	—	18	42	90	—	14	55	107
Not computed.....	21	17	5	10	16	11	6	15	18	—	4	3	4
Median.....	—	...	35.0+	32.4	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	44	31	265	69	139	52	81	73	170	—	40	123	190
Less than 20 percent.....	10	24	179	18	74	23	28	54	64	—	—	28	35
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	36	31	13	14	27	10	37	—	20	24	72
25 to 34 percent.....	15	4	34	—	27	6	13	9	49	—	15	55	72
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	6	9	4	—	—	15	—	5	16	11
Not computed.....	10	3	16	14	16	5	13	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.9	17.4	16.5	21.5	18.9	20.2	21.1	17.3	22.5	—	25.0	26.7	24.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	21	100	46	20	30	22	36	154	32	43	176	134
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	13.1	12.2	...	11.3	...	15.0	16.4	18.4	20.3	17.6	18.4
\$15,000 or more.....	9	18	40	18	—	5	5	25	30	15	14	72	86
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	—
Median.....	...	...	10.0~	...	—	...	...	...	11.3	...	...	13.2	12.3

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County—Con.												
	Tract 0005.04	Tract 0005.05	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0024	Tract 0033	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.03	Tract 0038.01
All year-round housing units	693	1 083	1 274	1 536	1 584	1 116	1 417	1 423	640	1 187	1 404	1 149	633
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	681	1 023	1 003	1 435	1 496	1 011	1 064	1 068	609	713	1 067	872	622
2	4	55	208	67	62	76	91	230	17	62	88	33	33
3 and 4	8	—	—	9	9	22	40	56	14	179	53	29	—
5 to 49	—	5	46	21	12	—	217	69	—	233	196	215	—
50 or more	—	—	17	4	5	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	126	59	67	66	54	22	46	15	17	21	67	83	52
1965 to 1968	307	336	80	118	109	51	255	139	65	361	218	445	115
1960 to 1964	78	326	94	114	208	76	51	111	87	394	252	337	92
1950 to 1959	105	201	384	291	596	312	266	592	185	210	406	185	167
1940 to 1949	31	43	363	274	289	144	364	361	157	84	230	46	54
1939 or earlier	46	118	286	673	328	511	435	205	129	117	231	53	175
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	26	135	51	35	66	52	120	69	60	186	105	83	68
Warm air furnace	642	864	768	1 183	1 290	897	839	1 157	474	892	915	972	516
Built-in electric units	4	22	24	—	28	—	100	22	—	34	16	35	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	23	154	61	17	49	32	33	24	40	55	17	15
Other means or not heated	21	39	277	257	183	118	326	142	82	35	313	42	49
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	634	950	724	1 150	1 319	862	1 190	1 144	447	1 005	782	1 017	576
One-family houses with basement	626	890	641	1 057	1 240	780	913	850	416	567	687	794	543
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	580	560	92	240	363	128	108	208	194	319	202	300	340
With public water supply	513	239	561	748	908	468	645	1 183	14	876	484	649	100
With public sewer	578	39	897	1 241	914	699	1 093	1 226	33	949	415	640	18
With air conditioning	367	429	390	537	548	335	193	650	235	659	402	489	211
Room unit(s)	117	248	324	490	469	318	171	592	212	537	289	409	131
Central system	250	181	66	47	79	17	22	58	23	122	113	80	80
All occupied housing units	666	1 051	1 212	1 425	1 496	1 042	1 205	1 347	643	1 127	1 366	1 084	636
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	305	345	427	486	389	307	445	426	195	470	593	488	193
1965 to 1967	189	307	195	201	235	222	212	232	118	318	328	325	136
1960 to 1964	64	180	190	151	286	170	107	172	125	163	235	164	117
1950 to 1959	89	165	250	274	342	208	246	375	136	104	171	81	145
1949 or earlier	19	54	150	313	244	135	195	142	69	72	39	26	43
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	159	378	718	781	691	514	724	739	247	700	688	512	276
2	415	566	361	359	584	402	258	407	277	354	512	503	313
3 or more	87	93	75	49	69	33	38	77	82	54	106	62	27
None	5	14	58	236	152	93	185	124	37	19	60	7	20
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	32	68	294	431	217	240	472	395	123	470	365	298	62
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	5	17	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	—	29	31	23	5	11	16	6	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	59	67	32	18	46	—	—	5	42	—	—
\$100 to \$149	22	19	167	250	97	168	88	24	5	37	60	5	16
\$150 to \$199	—	32	31	42	25	34	39	121	32	236	10	161	4
\$200 to \$249	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	37	5	14	—
\$250 or more	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	4	3	24	27	8	31	6	—	—	—	—	4
Median	\$119	\$170	\$117	\$114	\$113	\$121	\$120	\$138	\$133	\$159	\$110	\$161	\$123
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	32	68	294	431	217	240	472	395	123	470	365	298	62
Less than \$5,000	23	13	70	156	37	68	213	96	42	89	122	54	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	10	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	6	—	10	35	5	6	6	5	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	12	9	50	105	24	28	143	73	14	57	58	49	—
Not computed	5	4	—	11	5	8	16	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	—	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.2	35.0+	35.0+	32.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	16	144	150	111	100	177	145	34	156	177	98	31
Less than 20 percent	4	—	94	64	51	29	111	55	20	45	109	20	19
20 to 24 percent	—	4	32	60	28	39	22	42	5	62	50	34	—
25 to 34 percent	—	12	18	21	23	27	18	42	4	35	10	23	8
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	9	5	6	—	—	14	—	16	4
Median	—	—	17.9	20.7	20.0	22.4	17.6	21.7	18.0	22.7	18.4	23.9	18.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	15	63	99	51	61	76	127	34	152	60	121	31
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	12.8	12.0	10.8	12.8	12.7	15.8	17.1	17.1	12.8	16.4	—
\$15,000 or more	—	24	17	26	18	11	6	27	13	73	6	25	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Boone County	Winnebago County			Rockford			
			Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	4 143	26	4 117	3 205	912	135	286	230	122
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	1 993	5	1 988	1 484	504	4	145	201	41
With all plumbing facilities	1 932	4	1 928	1 463	465	...	141	199	39
Renter occupied	2 150	21	2 129	1 721	408	131	141	29	81
With all plumbing facilities	2 015	20	1 995	1 619	376	127	134	28	81
ROOMS									
1 room	67	3	64	60	4	2	-	-	-
2 rooms	106	5	101	90	11	24	6	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	1 395	13	1 382	1 047	335	53	112	55	51
5 and 6 rooms	2 099	1	2 098	1 624	474	51	139	157	63
7 rooms or more	476	4	472	384	88	5	29	18	8
Median	4.9	3.3	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.7
PERSONS									
1 person	581	6	575	475	100	31	28	9	13
2 and 3 persons	1 557	11	1 546	1 219	327	53	105	95	54
4 and 5 persons	1 123	8	1 115	871	244	30	75	77	35
6 persons or more	882	1	881	640	241	21	78	49	20
Median	3.4	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.7	2.8	3.7	3.7	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	231	6	225	186	39	3	20	1	6
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	3 345	23	3 322	2 642	680	114	218	187	103
1.01 to 1.50	603	2	601	440	161	17	49	33	12
1.51 or more	195	1	194	123	71	4	19	10	7
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	764	3	761	543	218	20	67	43	18
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 623	...	1 619	1 156	463	...	136	193	37
Less than \$5,000	59	...	59	19	40	...	2	-	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	371	...	370	208	162	...	41	5	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	677	...	676	495	181	...	60	48	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	383	...	381	322	59	...	26	98	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	126	...	126	108	18	...	7	40	-
\$35,000 or more	7	...	7	4	3	...	-	2	-
Median	\$12 700	...	\$12 700	\$13 500	\$10 700	...	\$12 000	\$17 200	\$9 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 049	21	2 028	1 652	376	126	130	26	79
Median	\$79	\$134	\$79	\$80	\$75	\$67	\$71	\$97	\$109
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population									
	Rockford - Con.					Balance of Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts in Winnebago County	
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0031	Tract 0024		Tract 0022	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	509	499	589	489	162	627		265	749
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	324	90	323	203	79	341		223	382
With all plumbing facilities	320	89	319	200	78	314		216	353
Renter occupied	185	409	266	286	83	286		42	367
With all plumbing facilities	179	386	259	247	81	269		37	350
ROOMS									
1 room	1	3	5	29	-	2		1	2
2 rooms	10	20	8	13	2	5		1	5
3 and 4 rooms	115	192	210	152	45	221		66	272
5 and 6 rooms	288	231	296	232	84	343		174	406
7 rooms or more	95	53	70	63	31	56		23	64
Median	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.2	4.9		5.0	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	40	84	93	98	25	62		20	75
2 and 3 persons	176	150	263	198	46	206		101	260
4 and 5 persons	149	149	157	127	43	184		84	219
6 persons or more	144	116	76	66	48	175		60	195
Median	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0		3.7	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	34	26	38	38	10	30		4	36
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	396	379	525	429	130	457		215	560
1.01 to 1.50	94	97	50	46	26	121		36	133
1.51 or more	19	23	14	14	6	49		14	56
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	111	112	62	56	31	163		48	181
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	265	63	188	150	63	323		213	360
Less than \$5,000	4	-	4	1	3	29		3	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	14	33	27	19	112		9	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148	39	72	66	30	135		51	150
\$15,000 to \$19,999	69	8	61	35	10	42		104	43
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10	2	17	20	1	5		43	5
\$35,000 or more	-	-	1	1	-	-		3	-
Median	\$13 500	\$11 800	\$13 800	\$13 300	\$11 600	\$10 700		\$17 200	\$10 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	174	394	255	278	80	264		36	343
Median	\$92	\$75	\$80	\$78	\$97	\$78		\$95	\$82

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Winnabago County					Rockford			
	Total SMSA	Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
						0010	0021	0022	0024
All occupied housing units	4 127	30	4 097	3 229	868	138	295	192	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 412	11	2 401	1 699	702	26	212	192	56
2 to 4	1 263	-	1 263	1 142	121	49	83	-	10
5 or more	452	19	433	388	45	63	-	-	56
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	949	20	929	720	209	96	92	57	56
1950 to 1959	543	-	543	344	199	5	60	75	25
1949 or earlier	2 635	10	2 625	2 165	460	37	143	60	41
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	534	14	520	449	71	-	43	42	8
With more than 1 bathroom	559	-	559	470	89	6	63	35	-
With central or built-in heating system	3 359	30	3 329	2 731	598	129	247	149	96
With public water supply	3 587	27	3 560	3 114	446	140	253	199	73
With public sewer	3 696	27	3 669	3 110	559	140	280	196	87
With automobile(s) available	2 948	27	2 921	2 230	691	47	228	172	85
1	2 001	27	1 974	1 537	437	41	195	112	57
2 or more	947	-	947	693	254	6	33	60	28
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	2 048	27	2 021	1 638	383	127	126	82	79
1960 to 1967	1 310	-	1 310	1 028	282	-	64	95	7
1959 or earlier	773	-	773	546	227	13	120	29	21
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 105	30	2 075	1 688	387	119	140	...	66
Less than \$40	19	-	19	14	5	9	-	...	-
\$40 to \$59	78	-	78	62	16	5	5	...	-
\$60 to \$79	261	-	261	220	41	61	27	...	-
\$80 to \$99	528	5	523	421	102	26	58	...	-
\$100 to \$149	1 001	9	992	793	199	14	45	...	61
\$150 to \$199	158	10	148	139	9	-	-	...	5
\$200 or more	32	6	26	21	5	-	-	...	-
No cash rent	28	-	28	18	10	4	5	...	-
Median	\$107	\$155	\$107	\$107	\$106	\$75	\$89	...	\$131
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	1 782	26	1 756	1 433	323	105	121	...	60
25 percent or more	981	22	959	786	173	76	47	...	27
35 percent or more	663	17	646	535	111	55	41	...	27
Not computed	108	-	108	93	15	-	10	...	5
Median	29.5	35.0+	29.3	29.6	28.1	35.0+	22.8	...	19.9
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Rockford - Con.					Balance of Winnabago County		Totals for split tracts in Winnabago County	
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0031	Tract 0024	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	514	499	589	489	162	626	218	748	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	298	167	293	217	107	510	218	566	
2 to 4	210	223	282	213	41	76	-	86	
5 or more	6	109	14	59	14	40	-	96	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	31	180	51	30	14	154	67	210	
1950 to 1959	57	22	63	19	13	156	85	181	
1949 or earlier	426	297	475	440	135	316	66	357	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	48	39	106	59	48	62	42	70	
With more than 1 bathroom	74	71	109	66	9	67	47	67	
With central or built-in heating system	443	413	525	395	125	439	159	535	
With public water supply	531	499	589	489	162	288	204	361	
With public sewer	509	493	589	484	153	444	201	531	
With automobile(s) available	433	220	499	332	113	511	198	596	
1	245	154	352	225	74	349	126	406	
2 or more	188	66	147	107	39	162	72	190	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	296	388	198	192	43	285	94	364	
1960 to 1967	211	84	226	208	100	192	102	199	
1959 or earlier	24	27	165	89	19	147	44	168	
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	181	404	266	286	83	275	25	341	
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$40 to \$59	-	-	6	35	-	11	10	11	
\$60 to \$79	9	52	43	11	7	32	-	32	
\$80 to \$99	39	168	74	27	13	71	-	71	
\$100 to \$149	96	170	120	184	49	146	11	207	
\$150 to \$199	25	14	23	24	14	9	4	14	
\$200 or more	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	6	
Median	\$119	\$98	\$105	\$114	\$126	\$111	\$110	\$119	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	157	376	210	233	69	225	20	285	
25 percent or more	105	257	90	86	42	124	14	151	
35 percent or more	57	202	56	52	36	82	10	109	
Not computed	-	28	17	10	6	-	-	11	
Median	30.5	35.0+	19.8	22.5	35.0+	28.5	...	28.3	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Winnebago County				
	Total SMSA	Boone County	Total	Rockford	Balance
All occupied housing units	782	99	683	488	195
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	386	43	343	226	117
With all plumbing facilities	360	35	325	226	99
Renter occupied	396	56	340	262	78
With all plumbing facilities	382	56	326	248	78
ROOMS					
1 room	7	—	7	7	—
2 rooms	24	5	19	6	13
3 and 4 rooms	218	41	177	133	44
5 and 6 rooms	401	41	360	271	89
7 rooms or more	132	12	120	71	49
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	502	64	438	261	177
2 to 4	220	22	198	186	12
5 or more	60	13	47	41	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	191	31	160	102	58
1950 to 1959	148	—	148	89	59
1949 or earlier	443	68	375	297	78
PERSONS					
1 person	46	—	46	40	6
2 and 3 persons	203	13	190	120	70
4 and 5 persons	256	51	205	165	40
6 persons or more	277	35	242	163	79
Median	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	34	—	34	34	—
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	548	38	510	378	132
1.01 to 1.50	164	38	126	103	23
1.51 or more	70	23	47	7	40
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	214	53	161	110	51
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	452	54	398	314	84
1960 to 1967	277	45	232	146	86
1959 or earlier	53	—	53	28	25
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	166	13	153	115	38
With more than 1 bathroom	149	24	125	97	28
With central or built-in heating system	655	86	569	413	156
With public water supply	640	71	569	469	100
With public sewer	618	57	561	460	101
With automobile(s) available	666	81	585	402	183
1	433	62	371	273	98
2 or more	233	19	214	129	85
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	325	37	288	182	106
Less than \$5,000	7	—	7	—	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	13	30	11	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	—	87	42	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999	57	6	51	44	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	115	18	97	78	19
\$35,000 or more	16	—	16	7	9
Median	\$16 700	\$19 800	\$16 300	\$18 800	\$13 200
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	383	56	327	262	65
Less than \$40	6	—	6	6	—
\$40 to \$59	7	—	7	7	—
\$60 to \$79	22	7	15	15	—
\$80 to \$99	39	—	39	39	—
\$100 to \$149	174	27	147	128	19
\$150 to \$199	127	22	105	59	46
\$200 or more	8	—	8	8	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$133	\$141	\$130	\$120	\$165
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ³	383	56	327	262	65
Median	\$99	\$120	\$95	\$94	\$108
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	318	56	262	203	59
25 percent or more	167	28	139	99	40
35 percent or more	70	15	55	47	8
Not computed	6	—	6	6	—
Median	26.1	25.0	26.3	25.1	28.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.